# County of Los Angeles Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 J. Tyler McCauley • Auditor/Controller

I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	Page
	Auditor-Controller's Letter of Transmittal	i
	Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii
	Board of Supervisors and Principal County Officials	viii
	Organization Chart	ix
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION:	.*
	Independent Auditors' Report	1
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	ا
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-wide Financial Statements:	
	Statement of Net Assets	21
	Statement of Activities	
	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	24
	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the	
	Statement of Net Assets	26
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
	Governmental Funds	28
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	30
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
	Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis:	
	General Fund	
	Fire Protection District	
	Flood Control District	
	Public Library	34
	Regional Park and Open Space District	35
	Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	36
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets -	
	Proprietary Funds	38
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	40
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	44
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	45
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	46
	Required Supplementary Information (unaudited) -	
	Schedule of Funding Progress - LACERA	99

	Page
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Major Governmental Fund - General Fund -	
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis  Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	101
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Summary	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	S -
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Summary	104
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	s <b>-</b>
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue	110
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue - Budget and Actual on	
Budgetary Basis:	
Totals	
Road	
Other Streets, Highways, Roads, and Bridges	
Street Lighting Districts	
Garbage Disposal Districts	117
Sewer Maintenance Districts	118
Health Services Measure B	119
Health and Sanitation	120
Other Public Protection	121
Public Assistance	
Recreation	
Courthouse Temporary Construction	
Criminal Justice Temporary Construction	
Other Special Revenue	126
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	; <b>-</b>
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service	130
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Debt Service - Budget and Actual on	
Budgetary Basis:	400
Totals	
Detention Facilities	
Flood Control District	134
Regional Park and Open Space District	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects	136
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Capital Projects	137
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Permanent Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	400
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Permanent Funds	139

	Page
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	141
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets -	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	142
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	143
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	145
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets -	
Internal Service Funds	146
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	147
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds -	
Investment Trust Funds	149
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds -	
Investment Trust Funds	150
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds -	
Agency Funds	151
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:	
Schedule by Source	153
Schedule by Function	154
Schedule of Changes by Function	156

	Page
III.	STATISTICAL SECTION (Not covered by Independent Auditors' Report):
	Statistical Section - Contents
	Schedules of Financial Trends Information
	Net Assets by Category - Last Five Fiscal Years159
	Changes in Net Assets - Last Five Fiscal Years160
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years
	Bar Chart - Governmental Funds Expenditures and Revenues - Last Five Fiscal Years 164
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years
	Change in Fana Balances, Covernmental Fana Balances (Carana Balances)
	Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information
	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Tax Rate Area #4 - Last Ten Fiscal Years . 167
	Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago
	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Schedules of Debt Capacity Information
	Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt172
	Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Last Five Fiscal Years175
	Schedule of Demographic and Economic Information
	Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years
	Principal Employers - Current Year and Fours Year Ago 177
	Schedules of Operating Information
	Full-Time Equivalent County Employees by Function\Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years 178
	Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Five Fiscal Years
	Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Five Fiscal Years

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



J. TYLER McCAULEY AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF AUDITOR-CONTROLLER

KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION 500 WEST TEMPLE STREET, ROOM 525 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012-2766 PHONE: (213) 974-8301 FAX: (213) 626-5427

January 22, 2007

The Honorable Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles 383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration 500 West Temple Street Los Angeles, California 90012

#### **Dear Supervisors:**

In accordance with Section 25253 of the Government Code of California, I hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the County of Los Angeles for the year ended June 30, 2006. The report contains financial statements that have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles prescribed for governmental entities, and provides a comprehensive overview of the County's financial operations and financial position. The accuracy, completeness and fairness of the presentation of all information in this report are the responsibility of the County.

The CAFR consists of three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. The introductory section is composed of this letter, an organization chart of the County, and a listing of the members of the Board of Supervisors and principal County officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the Basic Financial Statements (including notes) and the Required Supplementary Information. The MD&A is a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include the government-wide financial statements that are designed to provide an overview of the County's entire financial operations. In addition, the fund financial statements present financial information of each of the County's major funds, as well as non-major funds, fiduciary funds, and other funds. The statistical section includes other financial information and also demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The report includes financial data for all County funds and the following additional entities which are considered part of the County for purposes of meeting the reporting entity requirements prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board:

Fire Protection District
Flood Control District
Street Lighting Districts
Improvement Districts
Community Development
Commission (including the
Housing Authority of the
County of Los Angeles)
First 5 LA

Regional Park and Open Space District
Garbage Disposal Districts
Sewer Maintenance Districts
Waterworks Districts
Various Joint Powers Authorities
Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association
Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing Corporation
Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation

The above entities are regarded as component units of the County and have been included in the County's basic financial statements because the Board of Supervisors is financially accountable for them. All component units have been blended into the basic financial statements except for First 5 LA, which is discretely presented. Note 1 to the basic financial statements contains additional information regarding the relationship between the County and these entities.

Other local governmental entities provide public services to the residents of the County, including over eighty cities, one hundred school districts and numerous special districts that provide specialized services to the County's residents. The operations of these entities have not been included in the County's reporting entity since each entity is responsible for conducting its own day-to-day operations and is compelled to answer to its own separately elected governing board. Significant entities that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in this report include the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Unified School District and Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts. The Los Angeles County Superior Court is not included due to legislation (AB233) which transferred oversight responsibilities for Court operations to the State in 1997-98. However, AB233 requires the County to continue to fund certain Court-related expenditures, and the County continues to receive certain Court collections. Accordingly, the County's financial statements include various Court-related financial transactions.

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY AND ITS SERVICES

Los Angeles County was established by an act of the State Legislature on February 18, 1850 as one of California's original 27 counties. Located in the southern portion of the State, the County covers 4,083 square miles. With a population of over ten million, as of January 2006, its population is the largest of any county in the nation.

Los Angeles County was a general law county until 1913 when it became a charter county as a result of local election. The County is governed by a five member Board of Supervisors who are elected by district to serve alternating four-year terms. The Assessor, District Attorney and Sheriff are also elected officials while all other departments are headed by appointed officials. On March 5, 2002, County voters approved two charter amendments providing for term limits for the Board of Supervisors and the other elected County officials. The affected officials are limited to three consecutive terms commencing December 2002.

There are over one million residents in the unincorporated areas of the County. These residents receive all municipal services from the County, including law enforcement, fire protection, land use and zoning, building and business permits, local road building and maintenance, animal care and control, and public libraries. In addition, the County provides a wide range of services to all County residents.

The County also provides municipal services to many incorporated cities within its boundaries under the Contract Services Plan. Established in 1954, the Plan allows cities to provide municipal services without incurring the cost of creating numerous city departments and facilities by having the County provide, at cost, any or all municipal services within a city at the same level as provided in unincorporated areas, or at any higher level the city may choose.

Although the Plan was developed to assist new cities, the great majority of the cities in the County now contract for one or more services.

The County's principal functions include seven major areas as required under the County's charter, County ordinances, or by State or federal mandate: general government, public protection, public ways and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, education and recreation and cultural services. The State and federal governments mandate certain minimum levels of services in the public assistance and health areas.

#### **ECONOMIC OVERVIEW**

With a 2004 Gross Product estimated at \$408 billion, Los Angeles County's economy is larger than that of 42 states and all but 16 countries. The County serves as the central trade district for the western United States and controls nearly 75% of the Pacific Coast trade with Asia. It is a leader in the communications industry, has established itself as a leading financial center, and serves as the western headquarters for many national firms. The County's economy continued to expand at a solid pace in 2005, which is expected to continue through the end of 2006, but at a slower rate of growth.

Since 2003, the County has experienced a modest recovery in the job market with a third straight year of lower unemployment rates. In 2006, the County's economy is expected to show moderate job growth in non-farm employment of approximately 0.9% (or 37,900 jobs) from 2005 employment levels. The continued improvement in the job market is accompanied by \$32.3 billion in major construction projects that are currently underway, including the expansion of port facilities, construction of public schools, and the ongoing replacement of the County's LAC+USC Medical Center.

In terms of its industrial base, diversity continues to be Los Angeles County's greatest strength, with continued job growth projected for most major sectors of the economy in 2006. The continuing increase in international trade has made the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach the busiest and most productive in the nation. After showing strong gains in the total value of two-way trade from 2004 to 2005 of over 11%, Los Angeles continues to be the number one customs district in the nation for international trade. The residential housing market continued its strong performance in 2005, with median home prices increasing by over 18% from 2004.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### INTERNAL AND BUDGETARY CONTROLS

The County has developed a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use and to provide reliable records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs of a system of internal accounting controls should not outweigh related benefits and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal accounting control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the County's system of internal accounting controls adequately safeguards assets and also provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 29000-29144 of the Government Code, commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and adopts a budget on or before August 30 of each fiscal year. Expenditures are controlled at the object level for all budget units within the County, except for fixed asset expenditures which are controlled at the sub-object level.

Encumbrance accounting is utilized to ensure effective budgetary control and accountability. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding at the time are reported as reservations of fund balance for subsequent year expenditures.

The Board of Supervisors must approve all transfers of appropriations between budget units and transfers exceeding \$250,000 within budget units. The Board must also approve necessary supplemental appropriations, normally financed by unanticipated revenues earned during the year.

In addition to these procedural controls, the Auditor-Controller's Audit Division performs periodic internal control, operational and management audits of the various departments to help ensure that prescribed procedures are followed and that operations are conducted in an efficient manner. In addition, the Auditor-Controller operates a fraud hotline that provides County employees and citizens with a way to anonymously report perceived fraudulent activities by County employees, vendors, contractors, inspectors, etc. Allegations reported over the hotline are evaluated and investigated, as appropriate.

#### CASH MANAGEMENT

The majority of the entities included in the CAFR have their funds on deposit with the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool (LACTP). The Treasurer invests LACTP funds primarily in certificates of deposit, obligations of various agencies of the federal government and of Los Angeles County, corporate notes, repurchase agreements, and commercial paper. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," the basic financial statements reflect the fair value of investments.

The Treasurer's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Investments are placed in conformance with State law and the Treasurer's investment policy approved by the Board. Any deviations from the policy are reported to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors monthly and the Treasury Oversight Committee quarterly.

As of June 30, 2006, LACTP investments had the following maturity ranges:

Maturity Period	% of Total
Six months or less	55%
Over six months, but less than or equal to one year	27%
Over 1 year	18%

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County purchases insurance for certain risk exposures such as aviation, employee fidelity, boiler and machinery in certain structures, art objects, catastrophic hospital general liability, volunteer, crime, special events, public official bond, public safety reserve employee death and disability, and fiduciary liability for the deferred compensation plans. The County also has insurance on most major structures.

The County retains the risk for all other loss exposures. Major areas of risk include workers' compensation and long-term disability, medical malpractice, law enforcement, theft and damage to property, errors and omissions and torts.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

The County's 2006-2007 budget was designed to build upon the previous year's budget that focused on funding public protection and health services needs. In addition, resources have also been concentrated on funding two critical areas, 1) children's programs and 2) homeless services that are provided by the County.

#### **PUBLIC PROTECTION**

The 2006-2007 Budget continues the restoration of inmate beds that were reduced in past fiscal years due to budgetary constraints. The budget for the Sheriff's Department reflects funding of \$31.4 million to restore 953 inmate jail beds and adds 60 positions throughout the custody system. In addition, the Budget adds \$9.2 million in funding to complete the re-opening of the Century Regional Detention Facility as a women's only jail. Funds have also been designated in the General Fund to provide for future security enhancements to the custody system.

#### CHILDREN'S SERVICES

The 2006-2007 Budget provided \$16.6 million and 466 positions in programs that will help improve permanence and safety for children and reduce social workers' caseloads for the Department of Children and Family Services. The specific programs funded are as follows:

<u>Program</u>	Net Cost	<b>Positions</b>
Concurrent Planning Redesign	\$8.7 million	229
Permanency Partners Expansion	\$2.4 million	94
Emergency Response Staff	\$2.2 million	55
Team Decision Making	\$2.0 million	49
Kinship Support	\$1.1 million	35
Mentoring Program	\$0.2 million	4

#### HOMELESS AND HOUSING PROGRAMS

In 2006-2007 a new General Fund budget unit was established for homeless and housing programs. The new budget unit will centralize County funding to finance a variety of services to be provided to the homeless population. The Final Budget for 2006-2007 included \$101 million of appropriations for this new budget unit.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

#### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The basic financial statements have been audited by KPMG LLP, with its subcontractor, Vasquez & Co. LLP. In accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, as revised, the auditors are also in the process of completing an annual financial and compliance audit of federal funds received by the County. The County's single audit for 2004-2005 has been completed.

#### **AWARDS**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County of Los Angeles for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the past twenty-four fiscal years.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to express my appreciation to my Accounting Division, the various County departments who assisted in the preparation of this report, and also acknowledge the efforts of our independent auditors.

Sincerely,

J. Tyler McCauley Auditor-Controller

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# County of Los Angeles, California

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

UNITED STATES
AND
AND
CORPORATO
CORP

President

Care Eperge

**Executive Director** 

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES BOARD OF SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2006

#### **BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

Michael D. Antonovich, Mayor Fifth District

Gloria Molina First District

Yvonne B. Burke Second District Zev Yaroslavsky Third District

Don Knabe Fourth District

Sachi A. Hamai Executive Officer Board of Supervisors

#### PRINCIPAL COUNTY OFFICIALS

Rick Auerbach Assessor

Steve Cooley District Attorney Leroy D. Baca Sheriff

David E. Janssen Chief Administrative Officer

Mark J. Saladino Treasurer and Tax Collector J. Tyler McCauley Auditor-Controller

Raymond G. Fortner, Jr. County Counsel

#### REQUIRED BY COUNTY CHARTER REQUIRED BY STATE LAW/STATE AGENCIES FOR WHICH COUNTY RETAINS LIMITED RESPONSIBILITY ix REQUIRED BY COUNTY CHARTER REQUIRED OR AUTHORIZED BY STATE LAW ESTABLISHED BY ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS TREASURER & TAX COLLECTOR MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY CONSUMER AFFAIRS REGISTRAR-RECORDER/ COUNTY CLERK LEGEND OMBUDSMAN **APPOINTIVE** COMMUNITY & SENIOR SERVICES MUSEUM GRAND OF ART ELECTIVE О FAMILY SERVICES INFORMATION OFFICER & VETERANS AFFAIRS CHILDREN & REGIONAL PLANNING MILITARY CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ASSESSMENT APPEALS BOARD CHILD SUPPORT SERVICES MENTAL HEALTH PUBLIC WORKS ☐ BOARD OF RETIREMENT ☐ BOARD OF INVESTMENTS SETINEMENT ASSOCIATION COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES $\Box$ SOCIAL SERVICES BEACHES & HARBORS BOARD OF EDUCATION OFFICE OF EDUCATION INTERNAL Services PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ELECTORATE 띥 \* OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEE RELATIONS COMMISSION AUDITOR-CONTROLLER HUMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION ANIMAL CARE & CONTROL REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION HEALTH Services SHERIFF PUBLIC HEALTH ALTERNATE PUBLIC DEFENDER **HUMAN RELATIONS** CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION FIRE Department COMMISSION PUBLIC DEFENDER DISTRICT ATTORNEY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSIONER/ WEIGHTS & MEASURES BUSINESS LICENSE COMMISSION ARTS COMMISSION ASSESSOR PROBATION COUNTY \* \* BOARD ADVISORY COMMISSIONS & COMMITTES ACTION COMPLIANCE OFFICE PARKS & RECREATION AFFIRMATIVE CORONER

\*



.

X

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



**KPMG LLP**Suite 2000
355 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1568

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles, California:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Los Angeles, California (the County), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Community Development Commission (CDC), Los Angeles County Employees' Retirement Association (LACERA), and First 5 LA (previously the Children and Families First Commission), which represent the following percentages, respectively, of the assets, net assets or fund balance, and revenues of the following opinion units:

	Net assets or					
Opinion units	Assets	fund balance	Revenues			
Governmental activities	1%	1%	1%			
Business-type activities	4%	8%	10%			
Discretely presented component unit	100%	100%	100%			
Aggregate remaining fund information	72%	74%	12%			

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for CDC, LACERA, and First 5 LA, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Los Angeles, California, as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General Fund, the Fire Protection District, the Flood Control District, the Public Library, and the Regional Park and Open Space District for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in notes 2 and 6 of the notes to the basic financial statements, the County adopted the remaining provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, effective July 1, 2005.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated January 22, 2007 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 20 and the schedule of funding progress on page 99 are not a required part of the basic financial statements, but are supplementary information required by the U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Los Angeles' basic financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as the introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us and the other auditors in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on them.



January 22, 2007

This section of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents a narrative overview and analysis of financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. We recommend that this information be used in conjunction with additional information contained in the letter of transmittal.

## **Financial Highlights**

At the end of the current year, the net assets (total assets less total liabilities) of the County were positive \$15.654 billion. However, net assets are classified into three categories and the unrestricted component is negative \$1.285 billion. See further discussion on page 7.

During the current year, the County's net assets increased by a total of \$1.275 billion. Net assets related to governmental activities increased by \$881 million, while net assets related to business-type activities increased by \$394 million.

At the end of the current year, the County's General Fund reported a total fund balance of \$2.738 billion. The amount of unreserved fund balance was \$2.316 billion. Of the unreserved total, \$1.522 billion was designated.

The County's capital asset balances were \$16.647 billion at year-end and increased by \$140 million during the year. During the current year, the County implemented retroactive reporting of its infrastructure assets. Accordingly, \$11.999 billion of infrastructure assets, net of depreciation, have been recognized and recorded as adjustments to the beginning balances for the current year.

During the current year, the County's total long-term debt decreased by \$206 million. Bond maturities of \$851 million exceeded the \$645 million of newly issued and accreted long-term debt.

#### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements, which are comprised of the following three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the basic financial statements

This report also includes other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all County assets and liabilities, with the difference representing net assets. Over time, increases and decreases in net assets may serve as an indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information that indicates how the County's net assets changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying events giving rise to the change occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in these statements for some items that affect cash flows in future periods. For example, property tax revenues have been recorded that have been earned but not yet collected and workers' compensation expenses have been accrued but not yet paid.

The government-wide financial statements report the following different types of programs or activities:

- Governmental Activities The majority of County services are reported under this
  category. Taxes and intergovernmental revenues are the major revenue sources that
  fund these activities which include general government, public protection, public ways
  and facilities, health and sanitation, public assistance, recreation, and cultural services.
- Business-type Activities County services that are intended to recover costs through user charges and fees are reported under this category. The County Hospitals, the Waterworks Districts, the Aviation Fund, and housing programs operated by the Community Development Commission, a blended component unit, are regarded as business-type activities.
- Discretely Presented Component Unit Component units are separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. First 5 LA, previously known as the Children and Families First Commission, is the only component unit that is discretely presented.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The fund financial statements contain information regarding major individual funds. A fund is a fiscal and accounting entity with a balanced set of accounts. The County uses separate funds to ensure compliance with fiscal and legal requirements.

## **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued**

The County's funds are classified by the following three categories:

- Governmental Funds These funds are used to account for essentially the same services that were previously described as governmental activities above. However, the fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the County's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the governmentwide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. Governmental funds include the General Fund, as well as Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, and Permanent Funds.
- Proprietary Funds These funds are used to account for functions that were classified as
  "business type activities" in the government-wide financial statements. The County's
  Internal Service Funds are also reported within the proprietary fund section. The
  County's five Hospital Funds and Waterworks Funds are all considered major funds for
  presentation purposes. The remaining proprietary funds are combined in a single
  column, with individual fund details presented elsewhere in this report.
- Fiduciary Funds These funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and cannot be used to support the County's programs. The Pension Trust Fund, the Investment Trust Funds, and Agency funds are reported in this fund category, using the accrual basis of accounting.

# NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to employees.

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$15.654 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

## Summary of Net Assets As of June 30, 2005 and 2006 (in thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Busii	ness-type		
			Ac	tivities	Total	
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Current and other assets	\$ 7,056,499	\$ 5,927,652	\$ 957,836	\$ 1,167,043	\$ 8,014,335	\$ 7,094,695
Capital assets	14,432,994	3,354,024	2,213,544	1,153,680	16,646,538	4,507,704
Total assets	<u>21,489,493</u>	<u>9,281,676</u>	<u>3,171,380</u>	2,320,723	<u>24,660,873</u>	<u>11,602,399</u>
Current and other						
liabilities	1,244,728	1,073,978	199,773	180,493	1,444,501	1,254,471
Long-term liabilities	6,139,202	6,070,908	1,423,405	1,897,117	7,562,607	7,968,025
<b>Total liabilities</b>	7,383,930	7,144,886	1,623,178	2,077,610	9,007,108	9,222,496
Net assets:						
Invested in capital	•					
assets, net of						
related debt	13,567,513	2,556,556	1,827,225	793,517	15,394,738	3,350,073
Restricted net assets	1,378,439	1,152,845	165,427	74,173	1,543,866	1,227,018
Unrestricted net						
assets (deficit)	(840,389)	(1,572,611)	(444,450)	(624,577)	(1,284,839)	(2,197,188)
Total net assets	14,105,563	2,136,790	1,548,202	243,113	15,653,765	2,379,903
Total liabilities						
and net assets	<u>\$ 21,489,493</u>	<b>\$</b> 9,281,676	<u>\$3,171,380</u>	<b>\$</b> 2,320,723	<u>\$ 24,660,873</u>	<b>\$ 11,602,399</b>

As indicated above, the County's total net assets consist of the following three components:

## Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt

The largest portion of the County's net assets (\$15.395 billion) represents its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, structures and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The County began to capitalize newly acquired infrastructure assets during 2001-2002 in accordance with GASB 34. In the current year, the County has implemented GASB 34 provisions that require the reporting of infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2001. As indicated in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, the County recognized \$11.999 billion of such infrastructure assets, net of depreciation.

#### Restricted Net Assets

The County's restricted net assets at year-end were \$1.544 billion. Asset restrictions are primarily due to external restrictions imposed by State legislation and bond covenants. Net assets that pertain to the various separate legal entities included in the basic financial statements are also generally restricted because their funding sources require that funds be used for specific purposes.

# **Unrestricted Net Assets (Deficit)**

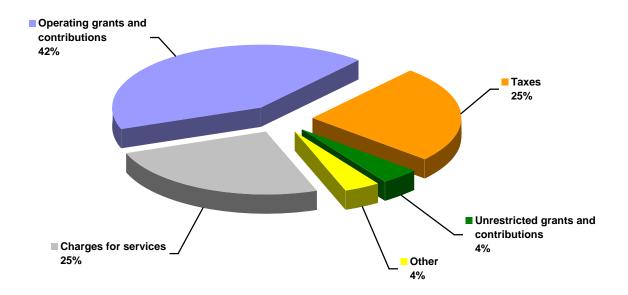
The County's unrestricted net assets are negative \$1.285 billion. Both governmental and business-type activities reported deficits in this category of \$840 million and \$445 million, respectively. The deficits are primarily due to unfunded liabilities related to workers' compensation, accrued vacation and sick leave, and litigation and self-insurance claims. For the business-type activities, medical malpractice liabilities and third party payor liabilities are additional factors. At June 30, 2006, there were \$4.032 billion of liabilities recorded for all of the items noted above and for all activities. Of this amount, the County's budget had funded approximately \$232 million as of June 30, 2006, which consists of \$155 million related to governmental activities and \$77 million related to business-type activities. The \$155 million represents the County's policy of funding the General Fund's share of liabilities that are payable within one year from the balance sheet date and is applied to accrued vacation and sick leave as well as litigation and self-insurance claims. The budgetary funding of \$77 million that has been provided for the business-type activities pertains to estimated third party payor liabilities for the County's hospitals.

The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

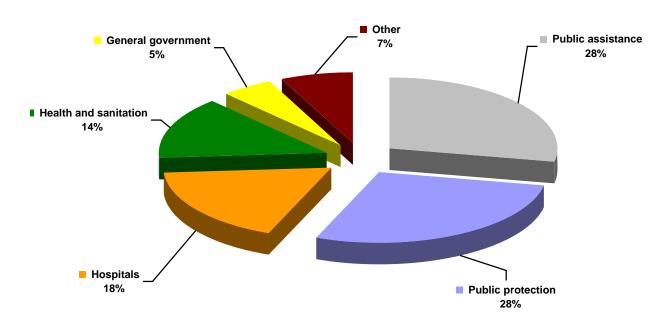
# Summary of Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended June 30, 2005 and 2006 (in thousands)

		Governmental Activities		ess-type	T-4-1		
	2006	2005	2006	Activities 2006 2005		otal 2005	
					2006	2005	
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 2,337,634	\$ 2,087,578	\$ 2,004,419	\$ 2,458,921	\$ 4,342,053	\$ 4,546,499	
Operating grants and contributions	6,801,256	6,551,225	309,526	262,636	7,110,782	6,813,861	
Capital grants and contributions	64,258	44,072	74,821	138,723	139,079	182.795	
General revenues:			,	·	•		
Taxes	4,292,919	3,804,859	743	701	4,293,662	3,805,560	
Unrestricted grants and					•	.,,	
contributions	730,516	731,767	34	34	730,550	731,801	
Investment earnings	244,005	137,382	9,703	6,416	253,708	143,798	
Miscellaneous	171,049	130,904	58,804	54,103	229,853	185,007	
Total revenues	14,641,637	13,487,787	2,458,050	2,921,534	17,099,687	16,409,321	
Expenses:						•	
General government	795,290	666,778			795,290	666,778	
Public protection	4,443,432	4,159,675			4,443,432	4,159,675	
Public ways and facilities	360,980	249,065			360,980	249,065	
Health and sanitation	2,151,515	1,941,315			2,151,515	1,941,315	
Public assistance	4,465,520	4,398,391			4,465,520	4,398,391	
Education	92,867	86,707			92,867	86,707	
Recreation and cultural services	240,274	236,421			240,274	236,421	
Interest on long-term debt	221,838	223,696			221,838	223,696	
Hospitals			2,778,251	3,235,176	2,778,251	3,235,176	
Aviation			5,236	5,747	5,236	5,747	
Waterworks			67,563	43,444	67,563	43,444	
<b>Community Development Commission</b>			202,298	217,560	202,298	217,560	
Total expenses	12,771,716	11,962,048	3,053,348	3,501,927	15,825,064	15,463,975	
Excess (deficiency) before transfers							
and special item	1,869,921	1,525,739	(595,298)	(580,393)	1,274,623	945,346	
Transfers	(989,117)	(686,549)	989,117	686,549	• •	· •	
Special item		188,493		•		188,493	
Changes in net assets	880,804	1,027,683	393,819	106,156	1,274,623	1,133,839	
Net assets - beginning, as restated	13,224,759	1,109,107	1,154,383	136,957	14,379,142	1,246,064	
Net assets – ending	<u>\$ 14,105,563</u>	\$ 2,136,790	<u>\$ 1,548,202</u>	<u>\$ 243,113</u>	\$_15,653,765	<u>\$ 2,379,903</u>	

# REVENUES BY SOURCE – ALL ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006



# EXPENSES BY TYPE – ALL ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006



The County's net assets increased by \$1.275 billion overall during the current fiscal year. The increases for governmental and business-type activities were \$881 million and \$394 million, respectively. Following are specific major factors that resulted in the net asset changes.

## **Governmental Activities**

Revenues from governmental activities grew by \$1.154 billion (8.6%) over the prior year. The most significant changes in revenue were experienced in the following areas:

- Taxes, the County's largest general revenue source, were \$488 million higher than the
  previous year. The additional growth in tax revenues was concentrated in property taxes
  and was bolstered by strength in the real estate market and continued upward trend in
  the County's assessed property values.
- Operating grants and contributions are the County's largest source of program revenues and grew by \$250 million. The growth in this revenue source was primarily associated with reimbursable activities in the health and sanitation area, which increased by \$113 million. There were also increases in the areas of public assistance and public protection, where revenues grew by \$61 million in each area.
- Program revenues recognized from charges for services increased by \$250 million. The
  increases were related to a newly established special revenue fund (Registrar-Recorder
  Improvement Fund) which recognized \$97 million of revenues in the current year. There
  were also revenue increases of \$91 million in this category that were associated with
  health related programs. Charges for services also increased for road and highway
  programs (\$26 million) and the remaining variance of \$36 million was attributable to
  various other programs.
- Current year investment earnings increased by \$107 million, or 77.6%. The yield from the County's Treasury Pool improved from 2.16% in the prior year to 3.95% in the current year.

Expenses related to governmental activities increased by \$810 million (6.8%) during the current year. Expenses were higher across all areas in the current year when compared with the prior year, except for interest on long-term debt, which declined by nearly \$2 million. The pattern of cost increases was generally reflective of overall inflationary increases in salaries, benefits, services and supplies. Although there was no significant program expansion in most areas during the current year, new funding was targeted for the area of public protection. Funding in this area was intended to restore services that were curtailed in previous years due to uncertainties with the State's financial condition. The passage of State Proposition 1A in November 2004 has enabled the County to develop a spending plan without the threat of the State's reliance on local property tax revenues during times of State fiscal crisis.

## Governmental Activities -Continued

Net transfers from Governmental Activities to Business-Type Activities increased by \$303 million in the current year. As discussed in Note 10 to the basic financial statements, the County utilized a component unit entity to sell rights to receive future tobacco settlement revenues by issuing Tobacco Bonds totaling \$320 million in the current year, of which \$32 million was used to establish a Debt Service Fund. Net proceeds of \$268 million were transferred from the County's Governmental Activities to Business-Type Activities and were used to redeem outstanding short-term debt related to the construction of the LAC+USC Medical Center. The remaining \$20 million of debt proceeds were used to augment capital improvement funds for health care related facilities.

## **Business-type Activities**

Revenues and expenses from business-type activities decreased in comparison to the prior year by \$463 million and \$449 million, respectively. As discussed in Note 13 to the basic financial statements, the Hospitals transitioned to a new reimbursement methodology in the current year. This change significantly reduced (by \$628 million) the amount of intergovernmental transfer expenses in the Hospitals and the corresponding revenues associated with such transfers. Accordingly, absent this factor, revenues and expenses were higher in the current year by \$165 million and \$179 million, respectively.

In the current year, Hospital salaries and employee benefits increased by \$56 million. This increase was largely due to negotiated salary increases and bonuses for nursing positions and increased funding for technology positions. Hospital expenses in the area of "other professional services" also increased by \$69 million.

# Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

# Governmental Funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of resources that are available for spending. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. Types of governmental funds reported by the County include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, Capital Project Funds, and the Permanent Funds.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined total fund balances of \$5.194 billion, an increase of \$1.031 billion in comparison with the prior year. Of the total fund balance, \$1.447 billion is reserved to indicate the extent that funds have been committed or are otherwise unavailable for spending. An additional \$1.832 billion has been designated and set aside for intended spending purposes as indicated in the financial statements. The remaining \$1.915 billion of the balances are unreserved and undesignated.

## **Governmental Funds-Continued**

Revenues from all governmental funds for the current year were \$14.616 billion, an increase of \$1.198 billion (8.9%) from the previous year. Expenditures for all governmental funds in the current year were \$13.021 billion, an increase of \$793 million (6.5%) from the previous year. In addition, other financing uses exceeded other financing sources by \$563 million as compared to \$628 million in the prior year.

The General Fund is the County's principal operating fund. During the current year, the fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$412 million (17.7%). At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's total fund balance was \$2.738 billion. Of this amount, \$422 million was reserved and therefore unavailable for spending. Of the unreserved total of \$2.316 billion, \$1.522 billion has been designated (earmarked) and the remaining \$794 million is considered both unreserved and undesignated.

General Fund revenues during the current year were \$12.331 billion, an increase of \$834 million (7.3%) from the previous year. General Fund expenditures during the current year were \$11.069 billion, an increase of \$658 million (6.3%) from the previous year. Other financing sources/uses-net was negative \$850 million in the current year as compared to negative \$647 million in the prior year.

Following are significant changes in General Fund revenues and expenditures:

- Revenues from taxes increased by \$402 million, primarily from property taxes. The increase was attributable to ongoing growth in property values and their related tax levies. In both the current and prior years, the General Fund was required to forego \$103 million of property tax revenues due to a State-imposed property tax shift.
- Intergovernmental revenues increased by \$207 million. A large portion of this increase
  was concentrated in the areas of public social services (\$69 million) and mental health
  services (\$64 million), which each received additional federal and State revenues during
  the current year. The remaining increase in this revenue category (\$74 million) was
  recognized in several other areas, especially the Sheriff's Department, the Probation
  Department, and the Department of Children and Family Services.
- Investment income increased by 92%, as current year revenues were \$169 million in comparison with the prior year amount of \$88 million. As previously mentioned, the yield on investments during the current year was considerably higher than the prior year's yield.

## **Governmental Funds-Continued**

Current expenditures increased by \$614 million and there were increases in all functional areas. The most significant increase was in the area of public protection, where expenditures were higher by \$235 million. As previously mentioned, there were additional funds allocated to the public safety area and expenditures were notably higher in the Sheriff's Department (\$135 million) and Probation Department (\$54 million). Expenditures also increased in the areas of health and sanitation (\$160 million) and general government (\$117 million).

The Fire Protection District reported a year-end fund balance of \$152 million, which represented an increase of \$49 million from the previous year. This increase coincided with \$38 million and \$13 million year-to-year increases in revenues from taxes and charges for services, respectively.

## Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The County's principal proprietary funds are the five hospital enterprise funds and each one has been reported as a major fund. Each hospital enterprise fund incurred a net loss prior to contributions and transfers. The County is legally required to provide local matching funds to the health care system in order to remain eligible for federal and State assistance. Such funds were provided to the hospitals as operating subsidies from the County General Fund during the year. The total subsidy amount was \$588 million and is reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets as "transfers in." Additional "transfers in" of \$146 million were recognized from the Health Services Measure B Special Revenue Fund ("Measure B Fund"), which provides funding for trauma and emergency services.

As discussed in Note 10 to the basic financial statements, the County issued Tobacco Bonds during the current year. The LAC+USC Medical Center recognized a "transfer in" of \$268 million from the General Fund in conjunction with the bond issuance. The purpose of the transfer was to facilitate the redemption of short-term debt (commercial paper) that had been issued to finance construction of the facilities that will replace the current medical center.

The average daily census for the County's Hospitals slightly declined from the previous year's average of 1,504 to the current year average of 1,493. There was continued focus on Martin Luther King/Drew Medical Center (MLK/Drew), where quality control issues were examined and contingency plans were undertaken in the event of regulatory sanctions. As discussed in Note 19 of the basic financial statements, the County was notified of federal sanctions and has developed a corrective action plan that is intended to address the sanctions and mitigate the potential annual loss of an estimated \$200 million of federal funds.

## **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The accompanying basic financial statements include a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis for the County's General Fund. The County's budgetary basis of accounting is discussed in Notes 1 and 15 to the basic financial statements. There are approximately 100 separate budget units within the General Fund, excluding capital improvement projects, which are individually budgeted. The data presented below represents the net budgetary changes for the General Fund in a highly summarized format. Accordingly, in certain instances, budgets have been increased for programs within a category even though actual amounts have not been realized for the category in its entirety. Under the budgetary basis, there was a net increase of \$161 million in the General Fund's available (unreserved and undesignated) fund balance from the previous year.

## Budgetary Summary - Revenues/Financing Sources

Following is a summary of current year budgetary changes and actual results (on the County's budgetary basis) for General Fund revenues and other financing sources (in thousands):

Category	Increase (Decrease) From Original Budget	Final Budget Amount	Actual Amount	Variance- Positive (Negative)
Taxes Intergovernmental	\$ 324,660	\$ 3,250,530	\$ 3,255,426	\$ 4,896
revenues	128,678	7,487,960	6,992,857	(495,103)
Charges for services	7,261	1,465,466	1,385,767	(79,699)
All other revenues Other sources and	190,378	675,260	748,406	73,146
transfers	<u>(151,989</u> )	<u>487,140</u>	<u> 101,789</u>	<u>(385,351</u> )
Total	<u>\$ 498,988</u>	<u>\$13,366,356</u>	<u>\$12,484,245</u>	<u>\$(882,111</u> )

## Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted

During the year, net increases in budgeted revenues and other financing sources approximated \$499 million. The most significant increases occurred in the following areas:

 The budget for tax revenues was increased by \$325 million. During the fiscal year, the County increased budgeted tax revenues to finance \$314 million of designations and to increase capital project appropriations of \$11 million. The most significant designations were related to jail construction (\$167 million), programs for the homeless (\$60 million), and health services (\$47 million).

## Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted-Continued

- Estimated revenues from intergovernmental sources were increased by \$129 million. During the fiscal year, budgeted revenues were increased by \$38 million to more accurately reflect actual State realignment funds realized for social service programs. Estimated revenues from local governmental agencies were increased by \$21 million and were used to augment a designation and various appropriations. Estimated revenues from Homeland Security grant funds (\$13 million) also increased during the fiscal year to fund the County's emergency preparedness and response operations. Various other changes comprised the remaining \$57 million that was increased from the amounts originally budgeted from intergovernmental revenues.
- The increase of \$190 million related to "all other revenues" was mostly concentrated in two revenue categories, miscellaneous revenues and investment income. The budgeted amount of miscellaneous revenues was increased by \$102 million, of which \$94 million was attributable to tobacco settlement revenues. The County's policy is to budget tobacco settlement revenues after they have been received. Estimated revenues from investment income were increased by \$73 million as a result of higher than anticipated yield on cash and investments throughout the year.
- The amount budgeted for "other sources and transfers" was reduced during the year by \$152 million. The original amount budgeted for "transfers in" was reduced by \$212 million due to a change in the method of budgeting for the recovery of intergovernmental transfer payments that are made on behalf of the Hospital Funds. This amount was offset by a \$60 million increase in the amount of budgeted "transfers in" to reflect additional funding from other funds for mental health services (\$21 million) and various capital projects (\$39 million).

# Actual Revenues/Financing Sources Compared with Final Budget Amounts

Actual revenues and other financing sources recognized by the General Fund were approximately \$882 million, or 6.6%, lower than budget. As discussed below, most of this variance was concentrated in the areas of intergovernmental revenues and "other sources and transfers."

• Actual intergovernmental revenues were \$495 million lower than the amount budgeted. Social service programs accounted for approximately \$150 million of this variance, which was mostly attributable to lower than anticipated caseloads and reimbursable social service related expenditures. An additional \$163 million pertained to anticipated reimbursement of capital improvement and disaster recovery projects that were not completed prior to year-end. Approximately \$52 million (mostly federal assistance) was associated with mental health services, due to lower than expected reimbursable costs. The remaining variance of \$130 million was related to a variety of other programs that received intergovernmental revenues.

# Actual Revenues/Financing Sources Compared with Final Budget Amounts-Continued

• The actual amount of "other sources and transfers" was \$385 million lower than the amount budgeted. Of this amount, "transfers in" totaling \$218 million were assumed in the budget for the recovery of intergovernmental transfer payments that are made on behalf of the Hospital Funds. This amount was not realized due to a change in the method of budgeting and this variance was offset by a similar amount of unspent appropriations. The remaining variance of \$167 million was mostly related to capital improvements that did not incur expected costs. Accordingly, the "transfers in" were not realized.

## Budgetary Summary - Expenditures/Other Financing Uses

Following is a summary of current year budgetary changes and actual results (on the County's budgetary basis) for General Fund expenditures, transfers out, contingencies, reserves, and designations (in thousands):

Category	Fro	se (Decrease) m Original Budget	Fi	nal Budget Amount		Actual Amount		ariance- Positive
General government	\$	(106,706)	\$	1,019,171	\$	739,456	\$	279,715
Public protection	·	43,454	•	3,809,843	. •	3,656,910	•	152,933
Health and sanitation		(223,764)		2,371,995		2,028,206		343,789
Public assistance	•	` 59,079 <sup>′</sup>		4,700,283		4,445,967		254,316
All other expenditures		119,674		1,088,204		334,617		753,587
Transfers out		97,916		690,506		677,821		12,685
Contingencies		89,993		89,993		,		89,993
Reserves/designations-net		419,342		504,971		440,050		64,921
Total	<u>\$</u>	498,988	\$	14,274,966	<b>\$</b> 1	2,323,027	<u>\$1</u>	.951.939

# Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted

During the year, net increases in General Fund appropriations, reserves and designations were approximately \$499 million. As discussed below, the most significant changes occurred in the following areas:

 Provisions for net reserves and designations were increased during the year by \$419 million. Of this amount, \$139 million was related to designations established for health services. New designations of \$188 million were established for jail construction and security enhancements at existing jails. There was also a net increase of \$60 million to the designation for programs for the homeless. Miscellaneous additions of approximately \$32 million were made to other designations.

## Changes from Amounts Originally Budgeted-Continued

- Appropriations were increased for "all other expenditures" by approximately \$120 million, all
  of which was associated with capital outlay for critical needs throughout the County.
- Overall appropriations were reduced for the health and sanitation category by \$224 million.
  At the end of the fiscal year, the budget was realigned to reflect actual spending
  requirements in this area. The most significant change in this area was a \$212 million
  reduction of appropriations for intergovernmental transfer payments made on behalf of the
  Hospital Funds. The reduction coincided with a budgetary change which shifted the
  payment requirements from the General Fund to the Hospital Funds. Appropriations for
  various other General Fund health care programs were reduced by \$12 million.

## Actual Expenditures/Other Financing Uses Compared with Final Budget Amount

Actual expenditures/other financing uses for the current year were \$1.952 billion lower (approximately 13.7%) than the final total budget of \$14.275 billion. Although there were budgetary savings in all categories, following are the functional areas that recognized the largest variations from the final budget:

- The category referred to as "all other expenditures" reflected actual spending of \$754 million less than the budgeted amount. Nearly all (\$738 million) of this variance was related to the capital outlay category. There were many capital improvements anticipated in the budget that remained in the planning stages and did not incur expenditures during the year. Most of the unused balance has been reestablished in the following year's budget to ensure the continuity of the projects.
- Overall expenditures for the health and sanitation category were \$344 million less than the budgeted amount. A significant portion (\$218 million) of this variance was related to unused appropriations associated with intergovernmental transfer payments made on behalf of the Hospital Funds. Appropriations related to mental health services exceeded actual expenditures by \$76 million, primarily due to less than anticipated costs for services and supplies. The remaining variance of \$50 million was associated with health services administration, managed care and other health related programs.
- Actual public assistance expenditures were \$254 million lower than the final budget. Most of this variance (\$203 million) was concentrated in programs operated by the Department of Public Social Services. Factors that led to this variance included lower than anticipated caseload volume and cost per caseload decreases for the CalWORKs program. There were lower than anticipated caseloads also associated with the General Relief program. Administrative costs for social service programs were also lower than budgeted due to staffing vacancies, hiring delays, and budgetary savings in information technology costs and contracted program services. The remaining variance of \$51 million was concentrated in other social service programs that were primarily focused on children and family services.

## Actual Expenditures/Other Financing Uses Compared with Final Budget Amount-Continued

• The general government function reported actual expenditures that were \$280 million less than the amount budgeted. Of this amount, \$180 million represented budgetary savings for items that are not associated with specific County departments, such as provisional appropriations and extraordinary maintenance and repairs. The remaining \$100 million was spread across virtually every department comprising general government and was mostly related to savings in the areas of salaries and services and supplies.

## **Capital Assets**

The County's capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2006 were \$16.647 billion (net of depreciation). Capital assets include land, easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and infrastructure. During the current year, the County fully implemented provisions of GASB 34 to recognize infrastructure assets that were acquired prior to July 1, 2001. As indicated in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, the recognition of retroactive infrastructure assets added \$11.999 billion of capital assets, net of depreciation, to the County's basic financial statements as of the beginning of the current year.

The total increase in the County's capital assets (net of depreciation) for the current fiscal year was \$140 million, as shown in the table below.

## Changes in Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation Primary Government - All Activities (in thousands)

	Current <u>Year</u>	Prior Year, as restated	Increase (Decrease)
Land and easements	\$ 7,080,469	\$ 7,067,799	\$ 12,670
Buildings and improvements	2,892,361	2,971,787	(79,426)
Infrastructure	5,299,612	5,388,498	(88,886)
Equipment	317,449	249,754	67,695
Construction-in-progress	<u>1,056,647</u>	<u>829,105</u>	227,542
Total	<u>\$16,646,538</u>	<u>\$16,506,943</u>	<u>\$ 139,595</u>

The County's most significant capital asset activity during the current year was the continuation of the rebuilding of the LAC+USC Medical Center. The overall project cost is estimated at \$830 million. During the year, \$164 million of costs were capitalized.

#### **Debt Administration**

The following table indicates the changes in the County's long-term debt during the year:

Changes in Long-Term Debt Primary Government - All activities (in thousands)

	Current	Prior	Increase
	<u>Year</u>	<u>Year</u>	( <u>Decrease)</u>
Bonds and Notes Payable	\$ 1,998,099	\$ 1,983,844	\$ 14,255
Pension Bonds Payable	<u>1,408,441</u>	1,628,575	<u>(220,134)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,406,540</u>	\$ 3,612,419	<u>\$(205,879)</u>

During the current year, the County's liabilities for long-term debt decreased by \$206 million, or 5.7%. Specific changes related to governmental and business-type activities are presented in Note 10 to the basic financial statements. During the current year, significant long-term debt transactions were as follows:

- New debt of \$320 million was issued in exchange for the rights to receive future tobacco settlement revenues. A portion of the new debt proceeds were used to redeem \$268 million of short-term commercial paper that was previously issued to finance the ongoing construction of the new LAC+USC Medical Center.
- New debt of \$21 million was issued to finance the seismic retrofitting of the Los Angeles
  County Public Works Headquarters Building and \$38 million was issued to finance capital
  improvements associated with landfill related activities.
- New debt of \$29 million was issued to finance the acquisition of equipment. Equipment debt totaling \$11 million was redeemed during the year in accordance with maturity schedules.
- Pension bonds totaling \$313 million were redeemed during the year. This amount was offset by \$93 million related to the accretion of interest on outstanding bonds.

In addition to the above borrowing, the County continued to finance General Fund cash flow shortages occurring periodically during the fiscal year by selling \$500 million in tax and revenue anticipation notes which reached maturity on June 30, 2006, and by periodic borrowing from available trust funds.

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS-Continued

# **Bond Ratings**

The County's debt is rated by Moody's, Standard and Poor's, and Fitch. The following is a schedule of ratings:

	Moody's	Standard and Poor's	<u>Fitch</u>
General Obligation Bonds	Aa3	<b>A</b> +	
Pension Bonds	<b>A</b> 1	Α	
Facilities	A2	Α	Α
Equipment/Non-Essential Leases	<b>A</b> 3	Α	Α
Short-Term	MIG1	SP-1+	F-1+
Commercial Paper	P-1	A-1+	
Flood Control District General			
Obligation Bonds	Aa1	AA	AA
Flood Control District Revenue			
Bonds	Aa1	AA-	AA
Regional Park and Open Space			
District Bonds	Aa3	AA	AA

#### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

The Board of Supervisors adopted the County's 2006-2007 Budget on June 26, 2006. The Budget was adopted based on estimated fund balances that would be available at the end of 2005-2006. The Board updated the Budget on September 26, 2006 to reflect final 2005-2006 fund balances and other pertinent financial information. For the County's General Fund, the 2006-2007 Budget, as updated in September 2006, utilized \$1.07 billion of available fund balance, which exceeded the previously estimated fund balance of \$832 million. The additional fund balance of \$238 million was used to appropriate \$4 million to carryover lapsed appropriations and \$234 million was appropriated or designated for one-time needs which were predominately capital improvements.

The County's 2006-2007 Budget continued to focus on initiatives that began in the previous year, such as public protection and health services needs. Funding has also been provided to enhance critical children's programs and to augment the homeless services provided by the County. Overall, the County continues to maintain a conservative budgetary approach because a sharp slowdown in the resale housing market presents a risk as property taxes are a significant source of locally-generated revenues to the County.

# **Obtaining Additional Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all interested parties. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Los Angeles County Auditor-Controller, 500 West Temple Street, Room 525, Los Angeles, CA 90012-2766.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT						CO	COMPONENT UNIT		
	GOVERNMENTAL		BUSI	NESS-TYPE	·					
	A	ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTAL		FIRST 5 LA		
ASSETS										
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)										
Operating (Note 1)	\$	3,357,903	\$	180,044	\$	3,537,947	\$	79,135		
Other (Note 1)		1,216,272		44,803		1,261,075				
Total pooled cash and investments		4,574,175		224,847		4,799,022		79,135		
Other investments (Note 5)		347,158		49,135		396,293		696,729		
Taxes receivable		288,358		717		289,075				
Accounts receivable - net				576,881		576,881				
Interest receivable		39,788		1,420		41,208		6,399		
Other receivables		1,435,771		24,290		1,460,061		40,872		
Internal balances (Note 14)		68,765		(68,765)						
Inventories		99,508		25,836		125,344				
Restricted assets (Note 5)		4,463		54,503		58,966				
Net pension obligation (Note 7)		198,513		68,972		267,485				
Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)						·				
Capital assets, not being depreciated		7,178,367		958,749		8,137,116		2,039		
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		7,254,627		1,254,795		8,509,422		11,756		
Total capital assets		14,432,994		2,213,544		16,646,538		13,795		
TOTAL ASSETS		21,489,493		3,171,380		24,660,873		836,930		
								333,333		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable		347,141		93,502		440,643		21,122		
Accrued payroll		407,773		90,130		497,903		_,,,		
Other payables		72,209		7,934		80,143				
Accrued interest payable		16,953		857		17,810				
Unearned revenue (Note 7)		103,662		7,350		111,012		191		
Advances payable		296,990		•		296,990				
Noncurrent liabilities: (Notes 7, 9, 10, 13 and 17)		·								
Due within one year		798,672		191,147		989,819		55		
Due in more than one year		5,340,530		1,232,258		6,572,788		166		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,383,930		1,623,178		9,007,108		21,534		
				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		0,001,100		21,004		
NET ASSETS										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt										
(Notes 6 and 10)		13,567,513		1,827,225		15,394,738		13,795		
Restricted for:		10,007,010		1,027,220		10,004,700		13,793		
Capital projects		203,666				203,666				
Debt service		5,112		117,799		•				
Expendable trust		2,200		111,100		122,911				
Nonexpendable trust				•		2,200				
Special purpose		3,332		47.600		3,332		004.004		
Unrestricted (deficit)		1,164,129		47,628		1,211,757		801,601		
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$	(840,389) 14,105,563	\$	(444,450) 1,548,202	\$	(1,284,839) 15,653,765	•	01F 20G		
		-7,100,000	<del></del>	1,040,202	Ψ	10,000,700	\$	815,396		

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

			PROGRAM REVENUE					
FUNCTIONS PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:	<u>EXPENSES</u>		CHARGES FOR SERVICES		OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		CAPITAL GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	795,290	\$	500,233	\$	44,018	\$	53,032
Public protection		4,443,432		1,118,277		1,141,277		3,898
Public ways and facilities		360,980		55,602		177,707		6
Health and sanitation		2,151,515		469,450		1,404,846		2,607
Public assistance		4,465,520		23,955		4,030,695		•
Education		92,867		4,137		1,729		
Recreation and cultural services		240,274		165,980		984		4,715
Interest on long-term debt		221,838						.,
Total governmental activities		12,771,716		2,337,634		6,801,256		64,258
Business-type activities:								
Hospitals		2,778,251		1,913,815		83,098		72,988
Aviation		5,236		2.857		699		1,833
Waterworks		67,563		77,101		193		.,
Community Development Commission		202,298		10,646		225,536		
Total business-type activities		3,053,348		2,004,419	***************************************	309,526		74,821
Total primary government	\$	15,825,064	\$	4,342,053	\$	7,110,782	\$	139,079
COMPONENT UNIT -								
First 5 LA	\$	126,979	\$		\$	149,467	\$	
<b>\</b>								

#### **GENERAL REVENUES:**

Taxes:

Property taxes

Sales and use taxes

Utility users taxes

Voter approved taxes

Documentary transfer taxes

Other taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted

to special programs

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

TRANSFERS - NET

Total general revenues and transfers

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2005, as restated (Note 2)

NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2006

# NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

PRIMARY GOVERNME			ASSETS	COM	PONENT UNIT	<u>.</u>	
GΩ\	OVERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE						ELINOTIONIC
	CTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES		TOTAL		FIRST 5 LA	FUNCTIONS  PRIMARY CONFIDENTIAL
	-	AOTIVITES	_	TOTAL		-IKSI 5 LA	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:
\$	(198,007)	\$	\$	(100 007)			Governmental activities:
Ψ	(2,179,980)	Ψ .	Ψ	(198,007) (2,179,980)			General government
	(127,665)			•			Public protection
	(274,612)			(127,665)			Public ways and facilities
	(410,870)			(274,612)			Health and sanitation
	(87,001)			(410,870)			Public assistance
	(68,595)			(87,001)			Education
	(221,838)			(68,595)			Recreation and cultural services
				(221,838)			Interest on long-term debt
	(3,568,568)			(3,568,568)			Total governmental activities
							Business-type activities:
		(708,350)		(708,350)			Hospitals
		153		153			Aviation
		9,731		9,731			Waterworks
		33,884		33,884			Community Development Commission
		(664,582)		(664,582)			Total business-type activities
	(3,568,568)	(664,582)		(4,233,150)			Total primary government
							COMPONENT UNIT -
					<b>\$</b> .	22,488	Total - First 5 LA
		$\mathcal{F}$					
	٠						GENERAL REVENUES:
							Taxes:
	3,774,145	743		3,774,888			
	77,243	,		77,243			Property taxes Sales and use taxes
	60,630			60,630			
	252,111			252,111			Utility users taxes
	87,497			87,497			Voter approved taxes
	41,293			41,293			Documentary transfer taxes
	,=00			41,200			Other taxes
	730,516	34		730,550			Grants and contributions not restricted
	244,005	9,703		253,708		20 900	to special programs
	171,049	58,804		229,853		30,800	Investment earnings
	(989,117)	989,117		229,000		314	Miscellaneous
	4,449,372	1,058,401		5 507 772		24 44 4	TRANSFERS - NET
	880,804			5,507,773		31,114	Total general revenues and transfers
	13,224,759	393,819 1 154 383		1,274,623		53,602	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
	-	1,154,383 \$ 1,548,202	\$	14,379,142	•	761,794	NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2005, as restated (Note 2)
	,	¥ 1,040,202	Ψ	15,653,765	\$	815,396	NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2006

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND	FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT	PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASSETS:				
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)				
Operating (Note 1)	\$ 1,618,871	102,429	119,386	19,306
Other (Note 1)	887,145	52,280	17,661	5,752
Total pooled cash and investments	2,506,016	154,709	137,047	25,058
Other investments (Notes 4 and 5)	6,502			121
Taxes receivable	208,279	45,345	13,718	6,185
Interest receivable	28,841	493	778	157
Other receivables	1,256,843	24,880	10,419	264
Due from other funds (Note 14)	219,448	4,876	8,363	239
Advances to other funds (Note 14)	541,699		6,213	
Inventories	42,562	5,095		1,142
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,810,190	235,398	176,538	33,166
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:				
Accounts payable	\$ 272,245	3,753	4,907	2 520
Accrued payroll	350,421	34,961	4,507	3,528
Other payables	67,912	1,471		3,666
Due to other funds (Note 14)	800,615	5,426	40.044	217
Unearned revenue (Note 7)	275,198	36,467	19,844	6,131
Advances payable	286,860	30,407	16,097	4,908
Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)		1 455		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,071,912	1,455 83,533	40,848	18,450
de-				
FUND BALANCES:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances .	352,523	47,632	104,637	6,668
Inventories	42,562	5,095		1,142
Housing programs				
Debt service				
Endowments and annuities	•			
Assets unavailable for appropriation	26,970	25	15,211	15
Unreserved, designated for:			·	
Budget uncertainties	375,511	54,000		
Program expansion	497,370	10,000		1,708
Health services	459,346			.,
Capital projects	190,184		13,849	
Special revenue funds - program expansion			,	
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:				
General fund	793,812			
Special revenue funds		35,113	1,993	5,183
Capital projects funds		30,	1,000	0,100
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	2,738,278	151,865	135,690	14,716
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 4,810,190	235,398	176,538	33,166

F OF	REGIONAL PARK AND PEN SPACE DISTRICT	NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	ELIMINATIONS (NOTE 4)	GO'	TOTAL VERNMENTAL FUNDS	ASSETS:
						Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)
\$	245,059	1,409,945		\$	3,514,996	Operating (Note 1)
	6,409	45,781			1,015,028	Other (Note 1)
	251,468	1,455,726			4,530,024	Total pooled cash and investments
		658,743	(325,710)		339,656	Other investments (Notes 4 and 5)
	2,796	12,035			288,358	Taxes receivable
	1,727	7,560			39,556	Interest receivable
	4,054	83,995			1,380,455	Other receivables
		313,667			546,593	Due from other funds (Note 14)
		11,034			558,946	Advances to other funds (Note 14)
		43,187			91,986	Inventories
\$	260,045	2,585,947	(325,710)	\$	7,775,574	TOTAL ASSETS
						LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:
\$	2,011	62,887		\$	349,331	Accounts payable
		454			389,502	Accrued payroll
		788			70,388	Other payables
	7,090	210,918			1,050,024	Due to other funds (Note 14)
	4,855	68,156			405,681	Unearned revenue (Note 7)
		7,977			294,837	Advances payable
		1,775			21,891	Third party payor liability (Notes 10 and 13)
	13,956	352,955			2,581,654	TOTAL LIABILITIES
						FUND BALANCES:
						Reserved for:
	79,624	175,914	•		766,998	Encumbrances
		43,187			91,986	Inventories
		2,117			2,117	Housing programs
		834,089	(325,710)		508,379	Debt service
		3,332			3,332	Endowments and annuities
		31,621			73,842	Assets unavailable for appropriation
						Unreserved, designated for:
		37,344			466,855	Budget uncertainties
	35,422				544,500	Program expansion
		•			459,346	Health services
					204,033	Capital projects
	•	156,968			156,968	Special revenue funds - program expansion
					793,812	Unreserved, undesignated, reported in: General fund
	131,043	619,524			793,812 792,856	
	,0 .0	328,896				Special revenue funds
	246,089	2,232,992	(325,710)		328,896 5,193,920	Capital projects funds TOTAL FUND BALANCES
\$	260,045	2,585,947	(325,710)	\$	7,775,574	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
	-					A STATE OF THE STA

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

Fund balances - total governmental funds (page 25)		\$ 5,193,920
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of		
net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in		
governmental funds:		
Land & Easements	\$ 6,835,954	
Construction-in-progress	342,413	
Buildings and improvements - net	2,445,974	
Equipment - net	201,476	
Infrastructure - net	 4,531,347	14,357,164
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period		
expenditures and are unearned, or not recognized, in governmental funds:		
Uneamed revenue - taxes	\$ 236,116	
Long-term receivables	 122,408	358,524
The net pension obligation (an asset) pertaining to governmental		
fund types is not recorded in governmental fund statements.		185,205
Accrued interest payable is not recognized in governmental funds.		(16,953)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due and		
payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the		
governmental funds:		
Bonds and notes payable	\$ (1,790,787)	
Pension bonds payable	(975,193)	
Capital lease obligations	(123,363)	
Accrued vacation/sick leave	(596,092)	
Workers' compensation	(1,947,917)	
Litigation/self-insurance	(457,135)	
Third party payors	 (977)	(5,891,464)
Assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in		
governmental activities in the accompanying statement of net assets.		 (80,833)
Net assets of governmental activities (page 21)		\$ 14,105,563



# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

			FIRE	FLOOD	
	(	GENERAL	PROTECTION	CONTROL	PUBLIC
		FUND	DISTRICT	DISTRICT	LIBRARY
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$	3,217,726	540,588	74,908	62,111
Licenses, permits and franchises		61,080	9,419	395	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		232,762	3,009	1,184	531
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Investment income (Note 5)		169,255	1,574	4,298	646
Rents and concessions (Note 9)		56,412	73	6,762	16
Royalties		338		266	
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal		2,617,924	7,967	4,095	92
State		4,329,646	14,059	8,036	2,161
Other		77,635	20,473	2,609	840
Charges for services		1,357,380	143,569	113,296	2,368
Miscellaneous		211,059	619	869	847
TOTAL REVENUES		12,331,217	741,350	216,718	69,612
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government		751,214			
Public protection		3,473,835	668,249	191,937	
Public ways and facilities					
Health and sanitation		2,004,361			
Public assistance		4,333,920			
Education					92,105
Recreation and cultural services		197,749			
Debt service:					
Principal		203,274	10,077		2,238
Interest and other charges		52,742	1,412		314
Capital leases .		29,624			
Capital outlay		22,533			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		11,069,252	679,738	191,937	94,657
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER					
EXPENDITURES		1,261,965	61,612	24,781	(25 04E)
-	-	1,201,300	01,012	24,701	(25,045)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in (Note 14)		166,512		28	30,339
Transfers out (Note 14)		(1,041,458)	(13,046)	(20,024)	(1,016)
Issuance of debt (Note 10)				8,852	
Capital leases (Note 9)		22,533			
Sales of capital assets		1,997	110	757	13
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(850,416)	(12,936)	(10,387)	29,336
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		411,549	48,676	14,394	4,291
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		2,326,729	103,189	121,296	10,425
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	2,738,278	151,865	135,690	14,716

F	REGIONAL				
F	PARK AND	NONMAJOR		TOTAL	
OF	PEN SPACE	GOVERNMENTAL	<b>ELIMINATIONS</b>	GOVERNMENTAL	
	DISTRICT	FUNDS	(NOTE 4)	FUNDS	
_					REVENUES:
\$		250,371		\$ 4,145,704	Taxes
		6,110		77,004	Licenses, permits and franchises
	1,202	71,274		309,962	Fines, forfeitures and penalties
					Revenue from use of money and property:
	10,391	74,183	(17,150)	243,197	Investment income (Note 5)
		6,125		69,388	Rents and concessions (Note 9)
		11		615	Royalties
					Intergovernmental revenues:
		115,825		2,745,903	Federal
		296,590		4,650,492	State
		19,975		121,532	Other
	78,580	232,488		1,927,681	Charges for services
		110,666		324,060	Miscellaneous
	90,173	1,183,618	(17,150)	14,615,538	TOTAL REVENUES
					EXPENDITURES:
					Current:
		27,192		778,406	General government
		79,625		4,413,646	Public protection
		287,544		287,544	Public ways and facilities
		125,147		2,129,508	Health and sanitation
		123,902		4,457,822	Public assistance
				92,105	Education
	45,444	4,652		247,845	Recreation and cultural services
					Debt service:
		199,136	(23,980)	390,745	Principal
		88,712	(17,150)	126,030	Interest and other charges
				29,624	Capital leases
		45,184		67,717	Capital outlay
	45,444	981,094	(41,130)	13,020,992	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
					EVOLES (DELICIENCY) OF DELICAL IEO OLID
	44,729	202,524	23,980	1,594,546	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES
			20,000	1,004,040	EXPENDITORES
					OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):
	(07.440)	319,613		516,492	Transfers in (Note 14)
	(37,442)	(391,150)		(1,504,136)	Transfers out (Note 14)
		380,571	•	389,423	Issuance of debt (Note 10)
				22,533	Capital leases (Note 9)
		9,759		12,636	Sales of capital assets
	(37,442)	318,793		(563,052)	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
	7,287	521,317	23,980	1,031,494	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
	238,802	1,711,675	(349,690)	4,162,426	FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005
\$	246,089	2,232,992	(325,710)	\$ 5,193,920	FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006

#### **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 29)		\$	1,031,494
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in			
the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over			
their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:			
Expenditures for general capital assets, infrastructure and other			
related capital asset adjustments	\$ 272,525		
Less - current year depreciation expense	 (270,242)		2,283
In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the disposal of capital			
assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from			
the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs			
from the change in fund balance.			(32,439)
Revenue timing differences result in less revenue in government-wide			
statements.			(360,421)
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds,			
but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of assets:			
Pension bonds	\$ 215,589		
General obligation bonds	8,995		
Certificates of participation	137,720		
Assessment bonds	24,358		
Other long term notes and loans	 31,525		418,187
Some expenses reported in the accompanying statement of activities do not	ath in		
require (or provide) the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are			
not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:			
Change in workers' compensation	\$ 90,023		
Change in litigation/self-insurance	(76,099)		
Change in accrued vacation/sick leave	(24,019)		
Change in third party payors	84		
Change in accrued interest payable	440		
Accretion of tobacco settlement bonds	(5,600)		
Accretion of pension bonds	 (65,011)		(80,182)
The change in the net pension obligation (an asset) is not recognized in			
governmental funds.			(100,484)
The portion of internal service funds that is reported with			
governmental activities.		<del></del>	2,366
Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 23)		\$	880,804

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	GENERAL FUND						
		ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM		
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET		
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:							
Taxes	\$	2,925,870	3,250,530	3.255.426	4,896		
Licenses, permits and franchises	•	55,694	61,427	61,080	(347)		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		192,355	202,355	232,762	30,407		
Revenue from use of money and property:		,,,,,	,	202,702	00,707		
Investment income		75,488	148,515	165,675	17,160		
Rents and concessions		48,833	48,833	56,412	7,579		
Royalties		200	200	338	138		
Intergovernmental revenues:		200	200	000	130		
Federal		3,123,487	3,065,373	2,618,928	(446,445)		
State		4,133,850	4,299,463	4,289,177	(10,286)		
Other		101,945	123,124	84,752	(38,372)		
Charges for services		1,458,205	1,465,466	1,385,767	(79,699)		
Miscellaneous		112,312	213,930	232,139	18,209		
TOTAL REVENUES		12,228,239	12,879,216	12,382,456	(496,760)		
			.=,0.0,	12,002,100	(430,700)		
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government		1,125,877	1,019,171	739,456	(279,715)		
Public protection		3,766,389	3,809,843	3,656,910	(152,933)		
Health and sanitation		2,595,759	2,371,995	2,028,206	(343,789)		
Public assistance		4,641,204	4,700,283	4,445,967	(254,316)		
Recreation and cultural services		221,324	220,704	204,961	(15,743)		
Debt Service-		,	220,701	204,001	(10,740)		
Interest		13,077	13,077	13,077			
Capital Outlay		734,129	854,423	116,579	(737,844)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		13,097,759	12,989,496	11,205,156	(1,784,340)		
	<u></u>	,	12,000,100	11,200,100	(1,704,040)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES		(869,520)	(110,280)	1,177,300	1,287,580		
			(110,00)	1,111,000	1,207,000		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Sales of capital assets		604	604	1,997	1,393		
Transfers in		638,525	486,536	99,792	(386,744)		
Transfers out		(592,590)	(690,506)	(677,821)	12,685		
Appropriation for contingencies		, ,	(89,993)	, ,	89,993		
Changes in reserves and designations		(85,629)	(504,971)	(440,050)	64,921		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(39,090)	(798,330)	(1,016,082)	(217,752)		
, ,	<del></del>		(****,****)	(1,010,000)	(211,102)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(908,610)	(908,610)	161,218	1,069,828		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)		908,610	908,610	908,610			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15)	\$			1,069,828	1,069,828		
				<u>i</u>			

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS
FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT					
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:						
Taxes	\$ 544,095	547,269	546,144	(1,125)		
Licenses, permits and franchises	8,282	8,282	9,419	1,137		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	2,560	2,560	3,008	448		
Revenue from use of money	·	·	.,			
and property:						
Investment income	67	67	1,409	1,342		
Rents and concessions	86	86	73	(13)		
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Federal	12,821	12,821	7,967	(4,854)		
State	14,213	14,213	14,059	(154)		
Other	24,205	24,205	20,473	(3,732)		
Charges for services	133,776	135,722	143,569	7,847		
Miscellaneous	498	498	619	121		
TOTAL REVENUES	740,603	745,723	746,740	1,017		
EXPENDITURES:						
Current-Public protection:						
Salaries and employee benefits	602,245	603,040	592,630	(10,410)		
Services and supplies	93,643	121,090	89,615	(31,475)		
Other charges	1,411	1,274	1,149	(125)		
Capital assets	17,351	22,564	10,791	(11,773)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	714,650	747,968	694,185	(53,783)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	25,953	(2,245)	52,555	54,800		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Sales of capital assets	97	97	111	14		
Transfers out	(12,351)	(12,376)	(12,376)			
Appropriation for contingencies	(3,648)	(3,175)	(12,010)	3,175		
Changes in reserves and designations	(40,000)	(12,250)	(11,537)	713		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(55,902)	(27,704)	(23,802)	3,902		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(29,949)	(29,949)	28,753	58,702		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)	29,949	29,949	29,949			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15)	\$		58,702	58,702		

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS
FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

			FLOOD CO	NTROL DISTRICT	•
	O	RIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM
	· E	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$	68,714	76,786	75,850	(936)
Licenses, permits and franchises	•	800	800	394	(406)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		1,600	1,600	1,184	(416)
Revenue from use of money		·	,	.,	(1.0)
and property:					
Investment income		2,000	2,000	4,298	2,298
Rents and concessions		6,125	6,125	6,762	637
Royalties		700	700	267	(433)
Intergovernmental revenues:					(100)
Federal		13,945	13,945	4,095	(9,850)
State		9,279	9,279	8,036	(1,243)
Other		1,600	1,600	2,609	1,009
Charges for services		116,428	116,628	113,204	(3,424)
Miscellaneous		230	230	869	639
TOTAL REVENUES		221,421	229,693	217,568	(12,125)
EXPENDITURES:					
Current-Public protection:					
Services and supplies		207,908	194,808	194,444	(364)
Other charges		20,523	20,523	19,369	(1,154)
Capital assets		29,855	30,135	15,961	(14,174)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		258,286	245,466	229,774	(15,692)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(36,865)	(15,773)	(12,206)	3,567
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Sales of capital assets		150	150	<b>7</b> 57	607
Transfers in		23,454	23,454	8,880	(14,574)
Transfers out		(1,382)	(1,382)	(1,026)	356
Appropriation for contingencies		(5,389)	(12,261)	(7,020)	12,261
Changes in reserves and designations		6,550	(7,670)	(2,245)	5,425
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		23,383	2,291	6,366	4,075
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(13,482)	(13,482)	(5,840)	7,642
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)	<u> </u>	13,482	13,482	13,482	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15)	\$			7,642	7,642

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS
PUBLIC LIBRARY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

DRIGINAL BUDGET   SUDGET AN		PUBLIC LIBRARY							
REVENUES:   Taxes   \$ 61,262   63,038   62,680   (358)   Fines, forfeitures and penalties   531   53		OF	RIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM			
REVENUES:		В	UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET			
Taxes         \$ 61,262         63,038         62,680         (358)           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         531         531         531           Revenue from use of money         340         60         615         535           and property:         10         40         16         (24)           Investment income         80         80         615         535           Rerts and concessions         40         40         16         (24)           Intergovernmental revenues:         2         129         129         92         (37)           State         2,224         2,297         2,162         (155)           Other         1,189         1,189         4,18         40         (349)           Charges for services         2,527         2,527         2,388         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,260         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         2         2,527         2,388         (159)           Current-Education:         3849         891         775         (116)           Salvices and sumplies					BASIS	OVER (UNDER)			
Taxes         \$ 61,262         63,038         62,680         (358)           Fines, forfeitures and penalties         531         531         531           Revenue from use of money         340         60         615         535           and property:         10         40         16         (24)           Investment income         80         80         615         535           Rerts and concessions         40         40         16         (24)           Intergovernmental revenues:         2         129         129         92         (37)           State         2,224         2,297         2,162         (155)           Other         1,189         1,189         4,18         40         (349)           Charges for services         2,527         2,527         2,388         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,260         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         2         2,527         2,388         (159)           Current-Education:         3849         891         775         (116)           Salvices and sumplies	REVENUES:								
Fines, forfeitures and penalties   S31   S31     Revenue from use of money and property:   Investment income   80   80   615   535     Rents and concessions   40   40   16   (24)     Intergovernmental revenues:   Federal   129   129   92   (37)     State   2,224   2,297   2,162   (135)     Other   1,189   1,189   840   (349)     Charges for services   2,527   2,368   (159)     Miscellaneous   1,260   1,530   846   (684)     TOTAL REVENUES   68,711   70,830   70,150   (680)     TOTAL REVENUES   66,533   66,531   58,265   (6,276)     Salaries and employee benefits   66,533   66,531   58,265   (6,276)     Services and supplies   45,035   45,884   36,771   (9,113)     Charges for services   291   306   245   (61)     TOTAL EXPENDITURES:   291   306   245   (61)     TOTAL EXPENDITURES   112,708   113,612   96,046   (17,566)     TOTAL EXPENDITURES   112,708   113,612   96,046   (17,566)     DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES   (43,997)   (42,782)   (25,896)   16,886     TOTAL EXPENDITURES   30,339   (10,916)     Transfers in   40,694   41,255   30,339   (10,916)     Transfers out   (500)   (500)   (500)     Appropriation for contingencies   (1,776)   (1,776)     Changes in reserves and designations   (606)   (606)   (323)   283     OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET   39,588   38,373   29,529   (8,844)     NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE   (4,409)   4,409   4,4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	61 262	63 038	62 690	(SEO)			
Revenue from use of money and property: Investment Income 80 80 615 535 Rents and concessions 40 40 40 16 (24) Intergovernmental revenues: Federal 129 129 92 (37) State 2,224 2,297 2,162 (135) Other 1,189 1,189 840 (349) Charges for services 2,527 2,527 2,527 2,368 (159) Miscellaneous 1,260 1,530 846 (684)  TOTAL REVENUES 68,711 70,830 70,150 (680)  EXPENDITURES: Current-Education: Salaries and employee benefits 66,533 66,531 58,255 (8,276) Services and supplies 45,035 45,884 36,771 (9,113) Other charges 849 891 775 (116) Capital assets 291 306 245 (61)  TOTAL EXPENDITURES  TOTAL EXPENDITURES  112,708 113,612 96,046 (17,566)  DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES (43,997) (42,782) (25,896) 16,886  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Sales of capital assets 13 13 Transfers in 40,694 41,255 30,399 (10,916) Transfers out (500) (500) (500) Appropriation for contingencies (500) (500) (500) Appropriation for contingencies (606) (606) (323) 283  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET 39,588 38,373 29,529 (8,844)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (4,409) (4,409) 3,633 8,042		Ψ	01,202	05,050					
and property:					331	931			
Investment income	•								
Rents and concessions         40         40         46         (24)           Intergovernmental revenues:         129         129         92         (37)           State         2,224         2,227         2,162         (135)           Other         1,189         1,189         840         (349)           Charges for services         2,527         2,527         2,388         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,280         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         Current-Education:         Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):	• • •		80	80	615	E25			
Intergovernmental revenues:									
Federal         129         129         92         (37)           State         2,224         2,227         2,162         (135)           Other         1,189         1,189         840         (349)           Charges for services         2,527         2,527         2,368         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,260         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         Current-Education:           Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         (500)         (500)         (500)				10	10	(24)			
State Other         2,224 1,189 1,189 840 (349)         (349)			129	129	92	(37)			
Other Charges for services Charges for services         1,189 (349)         1,189 (2,527)         2,527 (2,527)         2,368 (159)         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,260         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         Current-Education:           Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         3         13         13         13           Transfers in         40,894         41,255         30,339         (10,916)           Transfers out         (500)         (500)         (500)         (500)           Appropriation for contingencies         (1	State								
Charges for services Miscellaneous         2,527 (1,580)         2,527 (1,580)         2,688 (159)         (159)           Miscellaneous         1,280         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         Current-Education:           Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         Sales of capital assets         13         13         13           Transfers in         40,694         41,255         30,339         (10,916)           Transfers out         (500)         (500)         (500)           Appropriation for contingencies         (1,776)         1,776	Other		=	•	•				
Miscellaneous         1,260         1,530         846         (684)           TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:           Current-Education:           Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         Sales of capital assets         13         13         13           Transfers in         40,694         41,255         30,339         (10,916)           Appropriation for contingencies         (1,776)         1,776           Changes in reserves and designations         (606)         (606)         (323)         283           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET         39,588         38,373 <td>Charges for services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td>	Charges for services					· · · · ·			
TOTAL REVENUES         68,711         70,830         70,150         (680)           EXPENDITURES:         Current-Education:           Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         30,339         (10,916)         13				-					
EXPENDITURES: Current-Education: Salaries and employee benefits 66,533 66,531 58,255 (8,276) Services and supplies 45,035 45,884 36,771 (9,113) Other charges 849 891 775 (116) Capital assets 291 306 245 (61)  TOTAL EXPENDITURES 112,708 113,612 96,046 (17,566)  DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES (43,997) (42,782) (25,896) 16,886  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Sales of capital assets 13 13 Transfers in 40,694 41,255 30,339 (10,916) Transfers out (500) (500) (500) Appropriation for contingencies (1,776) 1,776 Changes in reserves and designations (606) (606) (323) 283  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET 39,588 38,373 29,529 (8,844)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (4,409) (4,409) 3,633 8,042			.,	1,000	040	(004)			
Current-Education:         Current-Education:         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         3         13         13         13         13           Sales of capital assets         13 <td>TOTAL REVENUES</td> <td>•</td> <td>68,711</td> <td>70,830</td> <td>70,150</td> <td>(680)</td>	TOTAL REVENUES	•	68,711	70,830	70,150	(680)			
Salaries and employee benefits         66,533         66,531         58,255         (8,276)           Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         313         13	EXPENDITURES:								
Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         313         13	Current-Education:								
Services and supplies         45,035         45,884         36,771         (9,113)           Other charges         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         30,397         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         30,339         (10,916)         13         13         13           Transfers in         40,694         41,255         30,339         (10,916)         17,776	Salaries and employee benefits		66,533	66,531	58,255	(8.276)			
Other charges Capital assets         849         891         775         (116)           Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         30,399         (10,916)         13         13         13           Transfers out         40,694         41,255         30,339         (10,916)         17,766         17,776				•	-	•			
Capital assets         291         306         245         (61)           TOTAL EXPENDITURES         112,708         113,612         96,046         (17,566)           DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES         (43,997)         (42,782)         (25,896)         16,886           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):         Sales of capital assets         13         13         13           Transfers in         40,694         41,255         30,339         (10,916)         (10,916)         (500)	Other charges		849	891					
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES  (43,997)  (42,782)  (25,896)  16,886  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  Sales of capital assets  13  13  13  Transfers in  40,694  41,255  30,339  (10,916)  Transfers out  (500)  (500)  (500)  Appropriation for contingencies  (1,776)  Changes in reserves and designations  (606)  (606)  (606)  (323)  283  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET  39,588  38,373  29,529  (8,844)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE  (4,409)  4,409  4,409  4,409  4,409	Capital assets		291	306		•			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  Sales of capital assets  Transfers in  40,694  41,255  30,339  (10,916)  Transfers out  Appropriation for contingencies  Changes in reserves and designations  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET  39,588  38,373  29,529  (8,844)  NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE  (4,409)  4,409  4,409  4,409  4,409	TOTAL EXPENDITURES		112,708	113,612	96,046	(17,566)			
Sales of capital assets       13       13         Transfers in       40,694       41,255       30,339       (10,916)         Transfers out       (500)       (500)       (500)       (500)         Appropriation for contingencies       (1,776)       1,776       1,776         Changes in reserves and designations       (606)       (606)       (323)       283         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET       39,588       38,373       29,529       (8,844)         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       (4,409)       (4,409)       3,633       8,042         FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)       4,409       4,409       4,409	DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(43,997)	(42,782)	(25,896)	16,886			
Sales of capital assets       13       13         Transfers in       40,694       41,255       30,339       (10,916)         Transfers out       (500)       (500)       (500)       (500)         Appropriation for contingencies       (1,776)       1,776       1,776         Changes in reserves and designations       (606)       (606)       (323)       283         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET       39,588       38,373       29,529       (8,844)         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       (4,409)       (4,409)       3,633       8,042         FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)       4,409       4,409       4,409	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Transfers in       40,694       41,255       30,339       (10,916)         Transfers out       (500)       (500)       (500)         Appropriation for contingencies       (1,776)       1,776         Changes in reserves and designations       (606)       (606)       (323)       283         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET       39,588       38,373       29,529       (8,844)         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       (4,409)       (4,409)       3,633       8,042         FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)       4,409       4,409       4,409					13	13			
Transfers out         (500)         (500)         (500)           Appropriation for contingencies         (1,776)         1,776           Changes in reserves and designations         (606)         (606)         (323)         283           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET         39,588         38,373         29,529         (8,844)           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE         (4,409)         (4,409)         3,633         8,042           FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)         4,409         4,409         4,409	Transfers in		40,694	41,255					
Appropriation for contingencies       (1,776)       1,776         Changes in reserves and designations       (606)       (606)       (323)       283         OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET       39,588       38,373       29,529       (8,844)         NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       (4,409)       (4,409)       3,633       8,042         FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)       4,409       4,409       4,409	Transfers out			· ·		(,,			
Changes in reserves and designations         (606)         (606)         (323)         283           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET         39,588         38,373         29,529         (8,844)           NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE         (4,409)         (4,409)         3,633         8,042           FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)         4,409         4,409         4,409	Appropriation for contingencies		` '		<b>(/</b>	1,776			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (4,409) (4,409) 3,633 8,042  FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15) 4,409 4,409 4,409	Changes in reserves and designations		(606)	, ,	(323)				
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15) 4,409 4,409 4,409	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		39,588	38,373	29,529	(8,844)			
	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(4,409)	(4,409)	3,633	8,042			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15) \$ 8,042 8,042	FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)		4,409	4,409	4,409				
	FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15)	\$			8,042	8,042			

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS
REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT						
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)			
REVENUES:							
Fines, forfeitures and penalties  Revenue from use of money  and property-	\$ 984	984	1,202	218			
Investment income	3.423	3,426	10,435	7 000			
Charges for services	78,010	78,010		7,009 611			
TOTAL REVENUES	82,417	82,420	90,258	7,838			
EXPENDITURES:							
Current-Recreation and cultural services:							
Services and supplies	4,020	4,023	3,460	(563)			
Other charges	160,475	160,475	31,772	(128,703)			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	164,495	164,498	35,232	(129,266)			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES	(82,078)	(82,078)	55,026	137,104			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in	60.577	60,577	63,409	2,832			
Transfers out	(107,824)	(107,824)		6,973			
Appropriation for contingencies	(5,268)	(5,268)	• • •	5,268			
Changes in reserves and designations	6,059	6,059	7,957	1,898			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(46,456)	(46,456)	(29,485)	16,971			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(128,534)	(128,534)	25,541	154,075			
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005 (Note 15)	129,047	129,047	129,047				
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006 (Note 15)	\$ 513	513	154,588	154,075			

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVI						
	Harbor	Olive View	LAC+USC	M. L. King/Drew	Rancho		
	UCLA Medical	UCLA Medical	Medical	Medical	Los Amigos		
	Center	Center	Center	Center	Medical Center		
ASSETS				· <del></del>			
Current assets:							
Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)	_						
Operating (Note 1)	\$ 67	91	111,943	145	45		
Other (Note 1)	9,153	8,858	15,924	6,047	2,313		
Total pooled cash and investments	9,220	8,949	127,867	6,192	2,358		
Other investments (Note 5)							
Taxes receivable Accounts receivable - net	24.222						
Interest receivable	91,906	76,079	213,616	115,538	69,502		
Other receivables	9	8	925	5	5		
Due from other funds (Note 14)	3,779	4,671	10,723	3,738	1,384		
Advances to other funds (Note 14)	113,365	145,311	375,296	93,063	15,347		
Inventories	3,440	A EAC	40 404	4.440			
Total current assets		4,546	12,484	4,410	956		
Noncurrent assets:	221,719	239,564	740,911	222,946	89,552		
Restricted assets (Note 5)	3,793	6,820	39,774	400			
Net pension obligation (Note 7)	10,900	9,457	,	160	589		
Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)	10,900	9,457	28,622	12,147	7,846		
Land and easements	1,001	15,171	18,183	2,277	047		
Buildings and improvements	77,672	152,940	164,111	195,357	217 187.179		
Equipment	37,008	20,214	77.234	42,369	10,573		
Infrastructure	07,000	20,217	11,204	42,309	10,573		
Construction in progress	16,169		682,313		6,550		
Less accumulated depreciation	(78,357)	(93,237)	(192,805)	(131,702)	(94,933)		
Total capital assets - net	53,493	95,088	749,036	108,301	109,586		
Total noncurrent assets	68,186	111,365	817,432	120,608	118,021		
TOTAL ASSETS	289,905	350,929	1,558,343	343,554			
LIABILITIES	203,303		1,000,040	343,334	207,573		
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable .	10,899	7,239	47,905	10 201	0.470		
Accrued payroll	18,360	7,23 <del>9</del> 14,433	36,747	18,201 14,295	2,173		
Other payables	1,193	1,039	1,967	1,184	6,295 622		
Accrued interest payable	100	97	123	293	244		
Due to other funds (Note 14)	16,601	30,264	175,247	22,736	25,327		
Advances from other funds (Note 14)	99,280	112,268	202,439	88,267	35,856		
Unearned revenue (Note 7)	979	849	3,166	1,091	705		
Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 10)	27,574	33,875	66,299	38,761	17,233		
Total current liabilities	174,986	200,064	533,893	184,828	88,455		
Noncurrent liabilities:					00,100		
Accrued vacation and sick leave (Note 10)	22,134	15,573	39,037	15,284	7,861		
Bonds and notes payable (Note 10)	13,241	10,025	18,015	47,949	44,414		
Pension bonds payable (Notes 7 and 10)	49,644	43,069	130,353	55,323	35,735		
Capital lease obligations (Notes 9 and 10)					397		
Workers' compensation (Notes 10 and 17)	33,312	29,395	141,656	71,840	25,611		
Litigation and self-insurance (Notes 10 and 17)	30,148	21,127	95,850	45,785	13,036		
Third party payors (Notes 10 and 13)	43,434	89,147	11,615	13,929	250		
Total noncurrent liabilities	191,913	208,336	436,526	250,110	127,304		
TOTAL LIABILITIES	366,899	408,400	970,419	434,938	215,759		
NET ASSETS							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt							
(Notes 6 and 10)	40,703	82,946	502,686	59,586	64,342		
Restricted:			-	•	-,		
Debt service	3,693	6,723	39,651	(133)	345		
Special purpose				, ,			
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(121,390)	(147,140)	45,587	(150,837)	(72,873)		
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) (Note 3)	\$ (76,994)	(57,471)	587,924	(91,384)	(8,186)		
=							

ENTER	RPRISE FU	NDS		GOVERNMENTAI ACTIVITIES	<del>-</del>
		Nonmajor		Internal	
Wate	erworks	Enterprise		Service	
Fu	unds	Funds	Total	Funds	
					ASSETS
					Current assets:
•	00.000				Pooled cash and investments: (Notes 1 and 5)
\$	63,328	3,128	\$ 178,747	\$ 38,270	Operating (Note 1)
	2,475	1	44,771	7,210	Other (Note 1)
	65,803	3,129 49,135	223,518	45,480	Total pooled cash and investments
	717	49,133	49,135 717	7,502	Other investments (Note 5)
	, , ,		566,641		Taxes receivable Accounts receivable - net
	389		1,341	311	Interest receivable
	7,244	2,995	34,534	160	Other receivables
	798	1	743,181	58,212	Due from other funds (Note 14)
	1,164		1,164		Advances to other funds (Note 14)
			25,836	7,522	Inventories
	76,115	55,260	1,646,067	119,187	Total current assets
					Noncurrent assets:
			51,136	7,830	Restricted assets (Note 5)
			68,972	13,308	Net pension obligation (Note 7)
	7,916	199.750	044.545		Capital assets: (Notes 6 and 9)
	143,835	176,406	244,515 1,097,500	4 724	Land and easements
	225	2,382	190,005	1,734 202,926	Buildings and improvements
1.0	092,128	38,673	1,130,801	202,920	Equipment Infrastructure
•	7,491	1,711	714,234		Construction in progress
(4	411,472)	(180,468)	(1,182,974)	(109,367)	Less accumulated depreciation
	340,123	238,454	2,194,081	95,293	Total capital assets - net
	340,123	238,454	2,314,189	116,431	Total noncurrent assets
	16,238	293,714	3,960,256	235,618	TOTAL ASSETS
				<u> </u>	LIABILITIES
					Current liabilities:
	4,201	2,330	92,948	5,445	Accounts payable
		1	90,130	18,271	Accrued payroll
		1,828	7,833	993	Other payables
	4,757	000	857	226	Accrued interest payable
	4,757	203	275,135 539,140	22,827	Due to other funds (Note 14)
	140	420	538,110 7,350	22,000 1,354	Advances from other funds (Note 14) Unearned revenue (Note 7)
	15	1,146	184,903	36,934	Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 10)
	9,113	5,927	1,197,266	108,050	Total current liabilities
			.,,		Noncurrent liabilities:
		162	100,051	30,629	Accrued vacation and sick leave (Note 10)
	121	5,202	138,967	29,265	Bonds and notes payable (Note 10)
			314,124	60,606	Pension bonds payable (Notes 7 and 10)
			397	181	Capital lease obligations (Notes 9 and 10)
			301,814	63,141	Workers' compensation (Notes 10 and 17)
			205,946	19,693	Litigation and self-insurance (Notes 10 and 17)
	404	5.004	158,375		Third party payors (Notes 10 and 13)
	121	5,364	1,219,674	203,515	Total noncurrent liabilities
	9,234	11,291	2,416,940	311,565	TOTAL LIABILITIES
					NET ASSETS
g	39,987	222 502	4 000 040	00.044	Invested in capital assets, net of related debt
0	00,001	232,592	1,822,842	60,041	(Notes 6 and 10)
	67,017		117,296	2 600	Restricted:
	10 11	47,628	47,628	2,608	Debt service Special purpose
		2,203	(444,450)	(138,596)	Unrestricted (Deficit)
9	07,004	282,423	1,543,316	\$ (75,947)	TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT) (Note 3)
		-	,,		Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal
			4,886	•	service fund activities related to enterprise funds

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

				BUSINESS-TYF	PE ACTIVITIES -
	Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	M. L. King/Drew Medical Center	Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center
OPERATING REVENUES:  Net patient service revenues (Note 13)  Rentals	\$ 387,240	243,496	797,140	344,441	\$ 157,155
Charges for services Other	16,108	12,590	56,441	13,020	9,322
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	403,348	256,086	853,581	357,461	166,477
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries and employee benefits	268,852	216,831	536,704	217,767	96,968
Services and supplies	76,683	74,300	166,743	51,043	17,491
Other professional services	88,142	87,747	255,684	149,006	26,359
Depreciation and amortization (Note 6)	2,206	2,656	2,091	3,094	2,335
Medical malpractice	3,098	662	3,764	7,307	197
Rent	4,377	3,740	10,584	4,152	
Provision for bad debts	1,882	5,805	7,684	4,564	2,138 3,707
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	445,240	391,741	983,254	436,933	149,195
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(41,892)	(135,655)	(129,673)	(79,472)	17,282
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): Taxes					
Interest income	410	471	5,202	412	242
Interest expense	(10,593)	(9,429)	(24,741)	(13,499)	(9,114)
Intergovernmental transfers expense (Note 13) Intergovernmental revenues: State Federal	(52,068)	(33,558)	(126,792)	(63,827)	(10,527)
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES		-			
(EXPENSES)	(62,251)	(42,516)	(146,331)	(76,914)	(19,399)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	(104,143)	(178,171)	(276,004)	(156,386)	(2,117)
Capital contributions			72,988		
Transfers in (Note 14)	105,343	217,107	656,415	227,498	18,490
Transfers out (Note 14)	(31)	(299)	(188,010)	(3)	(39,014)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	1,169	38,637	265,389	71,109	(22,641)
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2005, as restated (Note 2)	(78,163)	(96,108)	322,535	(162,493)	14,455
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2006	\$ (76,994)	(57,471)	587,924	(91,384)	\$ (8,186)
, = , ,	- (, 4,001)	(-,,,,,,,	331,024	(51,004)	<del>* (0,100)</del>

ENTERPRISE I	UNDS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	-
Waterworks Funds	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
\$		\$ 1,929,472	\$	OPERATING REVENUES:  Net patient service revenues (Note 13)
	13,124	13,124	24,335	Rentals
77,074	378	77,452	354,152	Charges for services
	1,057	108,538	•	Other
77,074	14,559	2,128,586	378,487	TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES
				OPERATING EXPENSES:
		1,337,122	274,549	Salaries and employee benefits
41,124	202,522	629,906	53,004	Services and supplies
2,064	446	609,448	9,159	Other professional services
24,360	4,195	40,937	29,426	Depreciation and amortization (Note 6)
		15,028		Medical malpractice
		24,991		Rent
		23,642		Provision for bad debts
67,548	207,163	2,681,074	366,138	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
9,526	(192,604)	(552,488)	12,349	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)
				NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):
743		743		Taxes
2,008	1,129	9,874	1,137	Interest income
(15)	(371)	(67,762)	(9,175)	Interest expense
		· (286,772)		Intergovernmental transfers expense (Note 13) Intergovernmental revenues:
34	44	78		State
193	226,968	227,161	408	Federal
				TOTAL NO. 100 TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO
2,963	227,770	(116 670)	(7.000)	TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES
2,303	221,110	(116,678)	(7,630)	(EXPENSES)
12,489	35,166	(669,166)	4,719	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS
		70.000	.,	
		72,988		Capital contributions
(356)	(e nne)	1,224,853	3,364	Transfers in (Note 14)
(330)	(6,226)	(233,939)	(6,634)	Transfers out (Note 14)
12,133	28,940	394,736	1,449	CHANGE IN NET ASSETS
894,871	253,483		(77,396)	TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2005, as restated (Note 2)
\$ 907,004	282,423		\$ (75,947)	TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2006
		(047)		Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal
		(917)		service fund activities related to enterprise funds
		\$ 393,819		CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (PAGE 23)
				ACTIVITIES (FAGE 20)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

				_	BUSINESS-TYI	PE ACTIVITIES -
		Harbor	Olive View	LAC+USC	M. L. King/Drew	Rancho
	UC	LA Medical	UCLA Medical	Medical	Medical	Los Amigos
		Center	Center	Center	Center	Medical Center
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Cash received from patient services Rentals received	\$	410,631	236,784	1,013,582	341,266	151,455
Cash received from charges for services						
Other operating revenues		16,112	12,600	56,445	12 020	0.200
Cash received for services provided to other fund		10,112	13,513	20,414	13,020	9,329
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits		(270,269)	(219,515)	·	13,659	353
Cash paid for services and supplies		(74,825)	(94,192)	(546,607) (301,062)	(223,943)	(99,946)
Other operating expenses		(96,282)	(94,485)	• • •	(60,449)	10,845
Cash paid for services from other funds		(31,794)	• • •	(272,259)	(156,389)	(28,687)
Net cash provided by (required for) operating	_	(31,794)	(32,368)	(85,116)	(39,582)	(16,956)
activities		(26.262)	(477 662)	(444,600)	(440, 440)	00.000
activities		(36,262)	(177,663)	(114,603)	(112,418)	26,393
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Cash advances received from other funds		257,123	205,390	595,571	205,925	90,131
Cash advances paid/returned to other funds		(253,740)	(190,155)	(511,721)	(234,910)	(67,753)
Interest paid on pension bonds		(5,572)	(4,138)	(14,633)	(6,211)	(4,011)
Interest paid on advances		(4,045)	(3,890)	(8,791)	(4,471)	
Intergovernmental transfers		(52,068)	(33,558)	(126,792)	(63,827)	(1,231)
Intergovernmental receipts		(02,000)	(55,555)	(120,792)	(03,021)	(10,527)
Transfers in		105,343	217,107	656,415	227,498	19.400
Transfers out		(31)	(299)	(188,010)	(3)	18,490
Net cash provided by (required for)		(31)	(200)	(100,010)	(3)	(39,014)
noncapital financing activities		47,010	190,457	402,039	124,001	(13,915)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND						
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from taxes						
Capital contributions				72,988		
Proceeds from bonds and notes		2,500		90,000		
Interest paid on capital borrowing		(967)	(1,445)	(1,309)	(3,038)	(4,010)
Principal payments on bonds and notes		(2,655)	(9,963)	(276,143)	(6,500)	(8,170)
Principal payments on capital leases		(228)	(36)	(39)	(13)	(105)
Proceeds from refunding bonds		(123)	(00)	(116)	(340)	(517)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(7,197)	(1,489)	(166,261)	(2,653)	(179)
Net cash provided by (required for) capital		(1)1517	(1,100)	(100,201)	(2,000)	(170)
and related financing activities		(8,670)	(12,933)	(280,880)	(12,544)	(12,981)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -						
Interest income received		134	198	3,884	104	41
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash						
equivalents		2,212	59	10,440	(857)	(462)
- 4		ڪاڪ اڪ		10,770	(657)	( <del>4</del> 02)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2005,						
as restated		10,801	15,710	157,201	7,209	3,409
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2006	\$	13,013	15,769	167,641	6,352	2,947
	<u> </u>			,	<u> </u>	2,0-77

ENTERPRISE FL	INDS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
	Nonmajor		Internal	
Waterworks	Enterprise		Service	
Funds	Funds	Total	Funds	
				CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING
\$		\$ 2,153,718	\$	ACTIVITIES:  Cash received from patient services
•	12,764	12,764	φ 27,647	Rentals received
76,451	346	76,797	343,975	Cash received from charges for services
	1,057	108,563	- 12,21	Other operating revenues
		58,104		Cash received for services provided to other funds
	(230)	(1,360,510)	(277,021)	Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits
(39,818)	(184,592)	(744,093)	(53,928)	Cash paid for services and supplies
(2,064)	(446)	(650,612)	(9,159)	Other operating expenses
		(205,816)		Cash paid for services from other funds
34,569	(171,101)	(551,085)	31,514	Net cash provided by (required for) operating activities
				CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL
		4.054.440		FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
(5)		1,354,140		Cash advances received from other funds
(3)		(1,258,284) (34,565)	(e ena)	Cash advances paid/returned to other funds
		(22,428)	(6,803)	Interest paid on pension bonds
		(286,772)		Interest paid on advances
227	227,012	227,239	408	Intergovernmental transfers Intergovernmental receipts
	221,012	1,224,853	3,364	Transfers in
(356)	(6,226)	(233,939)	(6,634)	Transfers out
	. (3,223)	(200,000)	(0,004)	Net cash provided by (required for)
(134)	220,786	970,244	(9,665)	noncapital financing activities
	\	•		CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND
				RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:
1,179		1,179		Proceeds from taxes
		72,988		Capital contributions
		92,500	58,675	Proceeds from bonds and notes
(15)	(371)	(11,155)	(2,544)	Interest paid on capital borrowing
(45)	(609)	(304,085)	(55,545)	Principal payments on bonds and notes
		(421)	(161)	Principal payments on capital leases
/E E00\	(00 E00)	(1,096)	(0.4.000)	Proceeds from refunding bonds
(5,590)	(20,582)	(203,951)	(34,276)	Acquisition and construction of capital assets
(4,471)	(24 562)	(254.044)	(00.054)	Net cash provided by (required for) capital
(4,471)	(21,562)	(354,041)	(33,851)	and related financing activities
1,685	1 120	7 475	074	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -
1,065	1,129	7,175	674	Interest income received
31,649	29,252	72,293	(11 329)	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash
- 1,0 10	-0,202	, www.	(11,328)	equivalents
34,154	23,012	251,496	72,140	Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2005, as restated
_				
\$ 65,803	52,264	\$ 323,789	\$ 60,812	Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2006

Continued...

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

					BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -		
	UC	Harbor LA Medical Center	Olive View UCLA Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center	M. L. King/Drew Medical Center	Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME							
(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY							
(REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		•					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(41,892)	(135,655)	(129,673)	(79,472)	17,282	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income						• • •	
(loss) to net cash provided by (required							
for) operating activities:							
Depreciation and amortization		2,206	2,656	2,091	3,094	2,335	
Other charges - net		2,350	25	(1,928)	(1,084)	50	
(Increase) decrease in:							
Accounts receivable - net		24,942	27,320	11,801	(1,667)	(20,523)	
Interest receivable							
Other receivables		(396)	91	(1,869)	(116)	774	
Due from other funds		57,293	(8,944)	341,781	33,418	38,999	
Inventories		(167)	(715)	814	(473)	57	
Net pension obligation		5,942	5,622	15,601	6,621	4,278	
Increase (decrease) in:							
Accounts payable		2,622	765	12,057	4,506	(247)	
Accrued payroll		1,184	895	1,286	(935)	(73)	
Other payables		140	115	206	133	63	
Accrued vacation and sick leave		734	468	999	(1,580)	(128)	
Due to other funds		(33,971)	(51,699)	(229,243)	(51,810)	11,656	
Unearned revenue				(906)			
Pension bonds payable		(8,971)	(9,624)	(23,555)	· (9,995)	(6,459)	
Workers' compensation liability		(4,288)	(3,702)	(10,934)	(5,069)	(1,304)	
Litigation and self-insurance liability		2,411	580	3,136	8,598	523	
Third party payor liability		(46,401)	(5,861)	(106,267)	(16,587)	(20,890)	
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS		5,630	(42,008)	15,070	(32,946)	9,111	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)							
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(36,262)	(177,663)	(114,603)	(112,418)	26,393	
3. 2.0 (1110 / 1011 / 1120	Ψ	(30,202)	(177,003)	(114,003)	(112,410)	20,393	
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:							
Pooled cash and investments Other investments	\$	9,220	8,949	127,867	6,192	2,358	
Restricted assets		3,793	6,820	39,774	160	589	
TOTAL	\$	13,013	15,769	167,641	6,352	2,947	
·						i	

Normajor Enterprise   Funds   Funds   Service   Service   Service   Funds   Service	E	NTERPRISE FU	INDO			ERNMENTAL	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (required for operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (requires) to net cash provided by (requires) to net cash provided by (loss) to net cash provid		TTER RIOL TO		 	A		
Punds   Funds   Fund		Waterworks	•				
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:   24,360			-	Total			
9,526 (192,604) \$ (552,488) \$ 12,349 (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) (loss) to net cash provided by (required for) operating activities:  24,360	_	- unus	ruius	 TOTAL		Funas	
24,360		9,526	(192,604)	\$ (552,488)	\$	12,349	(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income
24,360							
16		04.000				•	for) operating activities:
41,873		•	•	•		•	•
Accounts receivable - net   Interest receivable - net   Interest receivable		16	18,356	17,785		225	_
(692)         (432)         (2,640)         1,573         Other receivable           45         11         462,603         (8,282)         Due from other funds Inventories           45         11         462,603         (8,282)         Due from other funds Inventories           38,064         7,253         Net pension obligation Increase (decrease) in:           911         (68)         20,546         1,245         Accounts payable           2,357         67         Accured payroll           (321)         336         112         Other payables           (230)         263         88         Accrued vacation and sick leave           379         (37)         (354,725)         (1,187)         Due to other funds           24         29         (853)         (86)         Unearmed revenue           (58,604)         (10,952)         Pension bonds payable           (25,297)         (1,696)         Workers' compensation liability           15,248         2,211         Litigation and self-insurance liability           Third party payor liability         Third party payor liability           25,043         21,503         1,403         19,165         TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS           S         34,569         (							·
(692) (432) (2,640) 1,573 Other receivables 45 11 462,603 (8,282) Due from other funds (484) (762) Inventories 38,064 7,253 Net pension obligation Increase (decrease) in: 911 (68) 20,546 1,245 Accounts payable 2,357 67 Accued payroll (321) 336 112 Other payables (230) 263 88 Accrued vacation and sick leave 379 (37) (354,725) (1,187) Due to other funds 24 29 (853) (86) Unearned revenue (58,604) (10,952) Pension bonds payable (25,297) (1,696) Workers' compensation liability 15,248 2,211 Litigation and self-insurance liability 15,248 (196,006) TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS  \$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: NET ASSETS: NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS T				41,873			
45 11 462,603 (8,262) Due from other funds (484) (762) Inventories (484) (762) Inventories (762) Inventories (762) Inventories (763) Net pension obligation (764) Increase (decrease) in:  911 (68) 20,546 1,245 Accounts payable (2,357) 67 Accrued payroll (321) 336 112 Other payables (230) 263 88 Accrued vacation and sick leave (230) 263 (86) Unearned revenue (58,604) (10,952) Pension bonds payable (25,297) (1,696) Workers' compensation liability (196,006) Third party payor liability (196,006) Third party payor liability (196,006) Third party payor liability (196,006) \$\frac{3}{3}\$ 34,569 (171,101) \$\frac{5}{3}\$ (551,085) \$\frac{3}{3}\$ 31,514 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **A9,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments  **Third party payor liability OPERATING ACTIVITIES  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **A9,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments  **Third party payor liability OPERATING activities  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **A9,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments  **Other investments  **Third party payor liability OPERATING activities  **Third party payor liability OPERATING ACTIVITIES  **Third party payor liability OPERATING ACTIVITIES  **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  **PAYOR OF THE THIRD OF NET ASSETS:  **THIRD OF THE THIRD OF NET ASSETS:  **THIRD OF THE THIRD OF NET ASSETS:  **THIRD OF THIRD OF THE THIRD OF NET ASSETS:  **THIRD OF THE THIRD		(000)				` '	
(484) (762)   Inventories   1   Inventories   38,064   7,253   Net pension obligation   Increase (decrease) in:   Accounts payable   2,357   67   Accounts payable   (321)   336   112   Other payables   (230)   263   88   Accrued vacation and sick leave   379   (37)   (354,725)   (1,187)   Due to other funds   24   29   (853)   (86)   Unearmed revenue   (25,297)   (1,696)   Workers' compensation liability   15,248   2,211   Litigation and self-insurance liability   Third party payor liability   25,043   21,503   1,403   19,165   TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS   NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)   OPERATING ACTIVITIES   RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH   EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF   NET ASSETS:   RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH   EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF   NET ASSETS:   Pooled cash and investments   49,135   49,135   7,502   Other investments   Restricted assets		• •		• • •		•	Other receivables
38,064   7,253   Net pension obligation   Increase (decrease) in:		45	11	•		,	Due from other funds
911   (68)   20,546   1,245   Accounts payable   2,357   67   Accrued payroll   (321)   336   112   Other payables   (230)   263   88   Accrued vacation and sick leave   379   (37)   (354,725)   (1,187)   Due to other funds   Unearned revenue   (58,604)   (10,952)   Pension bonds payable   (25,297)   (1,696)   Workers' compensation liability   15,248   2,211   Litigation and self-insurance liability   Third party payor liability   25,043   21,503   1,403   19,165   TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS    \$ 34,569   (171,101)   \$ (551,085)   \$ 31,514   OPERATING ACTIVITIES      **RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH   EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF   NET ASSETS:   Pooled cash and investments   49,135   49,135   7,502   Other investments   Restricted assets				. ,		` ,	Inventories
911 (68) 20,546 1,245 Accounts payable				38,064		7,253	Net pension obligation
2,357   67   Accrued payroll							Increase (decrease) in:
(321) 336 112 Other payables (230) 263 88 Accrued vacation and sick leave 379 (37) (354,725) (1,187) Due to other funds 24 29 (853) (86) Unearned revenue (58,604) (10,952) Pension bonds payable (25,297) (1,696) Workers' compensation liability (196,006) Third party payor liability  25,043 21,503 1,403 19,165 TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS  \$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS: \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets		911	(68)	' <del>=</del> '		1,245	Accounts payable
Case				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		67	Accrued payroll
379   (37)   (354,725)   (1,187)   Due to other funds     24   29   (853)   (86)   Unearned revenue     (58,604)   (10,952)   Pension bonds payable     (25,297)   (1,696)   Workers' compensation liability     15,248   2,211   Litigation and self-insurance liability     16,006)   Third party payor liability     25,043   21,503   1,403   19,165   TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS     34,569   (171,101)   \$ (551,085)   \$ 31,514   OPERATING ACTIVITIES     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     OPERATING ACTIVITIES     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     OPERATING ACTIVITIES     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     OPERATING ACTIVITIES     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     OPERATING ACTIVITIES     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH     EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF     NET ASSETS:     RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH						112	Other payables
24 29 (853) (86) Unearmed revenue (58,604) (10,952) Pension bonds payable (25,297) (1,696) Workers' compensation liability 15,248 2,211 Litigation and self-insurance liability Third party payor liab						88	Accrued vacation and sick leave
(58,604) (10,952) Pension bonds payable (25,297) (1,696) Workers' compensation liability 15,248 (196,006) United party payor liability 25,043 21,503 1,403 19,165 TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS  \$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets			• •	(354,725)		(1,187)	Due to other funds
(25,297)       (1,696)       Workers' compensation liability         15,248       2,211       Litigation and self-insurance liability         Third party payor liability       Third party payor liability         25,043       21,503       1,403       19,165       TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS         NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)       OPERATING ACTIVITIES         RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:       RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:         \$ 65,803       3,129       \$ 223,518       \$ 45,480       Pooled cash and investments         49,135       49,135       7,502       Other investments         49,136       7,830       Restricted assets		24	29	(853)		(86)	Unearned revenue
15,248				(58,604)		(10,952)	Pension bonds payable
15,248				(25,297)		(1,696)	Workers' compensation liability
Comparison of the content of the c				15,248		2,211	
\$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets			'4	 (196,006)			
\$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets							•
\$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets		25,043	21,503	 1,403		19,165	TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS
\$ 34,569 (171,101) \$ (551,085) \$ 31,514 OPERATING ACTIVITIES  RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803 3,129 \$ 223,518 \$ 45,480 Pooled cash and investments 49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments 51,136 7,830 Restricted assets							NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)
## EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:  \$ 65,803	\$	34,569	(171,101)	\$ (551,085)	\$	31,514	
49,135 49,135 7,502 Other investments  51,136 7,830 Restricted assets							<b>EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF</b>
51,136	\$	65,803	•	\$ •	\$	45,480	Pooled cash and investments
			49,135	-		•	Other investments
\$ 65,803 52,264 \$ 323,789 \$ 60,812 TOTAL				 51,136		7,830	Restricted assets
	\$	65,803	52,264	\$ 323,789	\$	60,812	TOTAL

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	PENSION TRUST FUND	VESTMENT UST FUNDS	AGENCY FUNDS		
ASSETS						
Pooled cash and investments (Note 5)	A. I	\$ 29,746	\$ 9,387,061	\$	1,778,916	
Other investments: (Note 5)			1,091,142		44,329	
Stocks		18,883,133				
Bonds		8,978,511				
Short-term investments		1,412,210				
Real estate		3,553,426				
Mortgages		231,195				
Alternative assets		2,198,244				
Collateral on loaned securities		2,906,455				
Taxes receivable					200,704	
Interest receivable		118,188	111,861		950	
Other receivables	:	297,948				
TOTAL ASSETS	<del></del>	38,609,056	 10,590,064	\$	2,024,899	
LIABILITIES			•			
Accounts payable		391,503				
Other payables (Note 5)		3,031,964				
Due to other governments	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		2,024,899	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,423,467	 	\$	2,024,899	
NET ASSETS						
Held in trust for pension benefits and						
investment trust participants	\$	35,185,589	\$ 10,590,064			

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	PENSION TRUST FUND	INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Pension trust contributions:		
Employer	\$ 676,667	\$
Member	296,176	
Contributions to investment trust funds	·	38,178,595
Total contributions	972,843	38,178,595
Investment earnings:		1,
Interest	3,107,323	446,404
Net increase in the fair value of investments	1,078,066	
Securities lending income (Note 5)	162,282	
Total investment earnings	4,347,671	446,404
Less - Investment expenses:		
Expense from investing activities	102,415	
Expense from securities lending activities (Note 5)	152,846	
Total net investment expense	255,261	
Net investment earnings	4,092,410	446,404
Miscellaneous	3,877	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL ADDITIONS	5,069,130	38,624,999
DEDUCTIONS:		
Salaries and employee benefits	29,844	
Services and supplies	14,847	
Benefit payments	1,845,149	
Distribution from investment trust funds		38,261,864
Miscellaneous	19,806	
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	1,909,646	38,261,864
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	3,159,484	363,135
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JULY 1, 2005	32,026,105	10,226,929
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JUNE 30, 2006	\$ 35,185,589	\$ 10,590,064

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

The County of Los Angeles (the County) is a legal subdivision of the State of California (the State) charged with general governmental powers. The County's powers are exercised through an elected Board of Supervisors (the Board) which, as the governing body of the County, is responsible for the legislative and executive control of the County. As required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), these basic financial statements include both those of the County and its component units. The component units discussed below are included primarily because the Board is financially accountable for them.

#### **Blended Component Units**

County management has determined that the following related entities should be included in the basic financial statements as blended component units:

Fire Protection District
Flood Control District
Street Lighting Districts
Improvement Districts
Community Development
Commission (including the
Housing Authority of the
County of Los Angeles) (CDC)
Regional Park and Open Space District

Garbage Disposal Districts
Sewer Maintenance Districts
Waterworks Districts
Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing
Corporation (a Non Profit Corporation) (NPC)
Various Joint Powers Authorities (JPAs)
Los Angeles County Employees
Retirement Association (LACERA)
Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation
(LACSC)

Although they are separate legal entities, the various districts and the CDC are included primarily because the Board is also their governing Board. As such, the Board establishes policy, appoints management and exercises budgetary control. The NPC and JPAs have been included because their sole purpose is to finance and construct County capital assets and because they are dependent upon the County for funding. Blended component units are those that, because of the closeness of the relationship with the primary government, should be blended in the basic financial statements as though they are part of the primary government. LACERA is reported in the Pension Trust Fund of the basic financial statements and has been included because its operations are dependent upon County funding and because its operations, almost exclusively, benefit the County.

The Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation (LACSC) is a California public benefit corporation created by the County Board of Supervisors in January 2006. Three directors, the County's Auditor-Controller, Treasurer and Tax Collector, and an independent designated by at least one of the County directors, govern the LACSC. The LACSC purpose is to acquire the County's rights in relation to future tobacco settlement payments and to facilitate the issuance of long-term bonds secured by the County Tobacco Assets. The LACSC provides service solely to the County and is reported as a blended component unit of the County.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

## **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

First 5 LA (First 5), previously known as the Children and Families First Commission, was established by the County as a separate legal entity to administer the County's share of tobacco taxes levied by the State pursuant to Proposition 10. The County's Board established First 5 with nine voting members and four non-voting representatives. Of the nine voting members, one is a member of the Board of Supervisors, two are heads of County Departments (Health Services and Mental Health), one is an early childhood education expert, and five are public members appointed by the Board. The non-voting representatives are from other County commissions and planning groups.

First 5 services are focused on the development and well-being of all children, from the prenatal stage until age five. First 5 is a component unit of the County because the County's Board appoints the voting Commissioners and the County has the ability to impose its will by removing those commissioners at will. It is discretely presented because its governing body is not substantially the same as the County's governing body and it does not provide services entirely or exclusively to the County.

## Component Unit Financial Statements

Separate financial statements or additional financial information for each of the component units may be obtained from the Auditor-Controller at 500 West Temple Street, Room 525, Los Angeles, California 90012.

# Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and statement of activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County and between the County and its discretely presented component unit. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs. Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program are also recognized as program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as general revenues.

Net assets are classified into the following three categories, 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted. Net assets are reported as restricted when their use has been constrained by externally imposed conditions. Such conditions include limitations imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net assets are also reported as restricted when imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Net assets "restricted for special purpose," are principally related to special revenue funds and the restrictions on their net asset use in accordance with the provisions mentioned above. Of the \$1,164,129,000 "restricted for special purpose," \$451,619,000 is imposed by enabling legislation.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

## **Government-wide Financial Statements-Continued**

When both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, restricted resources are used first and then unrestricted resources are used to the extent necessary.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is available for any authorized purpose and is used to account for all resources except for those accounted for in other funds.

#### Fire Protection District Fund

The Fire Protection District Fund was established to provide for fire prevention and suppression, rescue service, management of hazardous materials incidents, ocean lifeguard services, and acquisition and maintenance of district property and equipment. Revenues are derived principally from the Countywide tax levy.

#### Flood Control District Fund

The Flood Control District Fund was established to provide for the control and conservation of flood, storm and other waste waters, to conserve such waters for beneficial and useful purposes, and to protect the harbors, waterways, public highways and property located within the District from damage from such flood and storm waters. Revenues are derived primarily from the Countywide tax levy and benefit assessments.

#### Public Library Fund

The Public Library Fund was established to provide free library services to the unincorporated areas of the County and to cities that contract for these services. Revenues are derived principally from the Countywide tax levy.

#### Regional Park and Open Space District Fund

The Regional Park and Open Space District Fund was established to administer grant programs designed to preserve beaches, parks and wild lands, to acquire and renovate new and existing recreational facilities, and to restore rivers, streams, and trails in the County. Funding is derived from voter-approved assessments and long-term debt proceeds.

The County's major enterprise funds consist of five Hospital Funds and a Waterworks Enterprise Fund. The Hospital Enterprise funds provide health services to County residents. Revenues are principally patient service fees. Subsidies are also received from the General Fund. In conjunction with the retroactive reporting of infrastructure assets, the total assets of the Waterworks Enterprise Fund significantly increased and this Fund has been reclassified as a major fund for 2005-2006. The Waterworks Enterprise Fund provides water services to County residents. Revenues are derived primarily from the sale of water and water service standby charges. A description of each Enterprise Fund is provided below:

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

## Fund Financial Statements-Continued

#### Harbor/UCLA Medical Center

The Harbor/UCLA Medical Center (H/UCLA) provides acute and intensive care unit medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient care services, trauma and emergency room services, acute psychiatric services, pediatric and obstetric services, and transplants.

## Olive View/UCLA Medical Center

The Olive View/UCLA Medical Center (OV/UCLA) provides acute and intensive care, emergency services, medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient health care services, obstetric and gynecology services, and psychiatric services.

## **LAC+USC Medical Center**

The LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC) provides acute and intensive care unit medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient services, trauma and emergency room services, a burn center, psychiatric services, renal dialysis, AIDS services, pediatric and obstetric services, and communicable disease services.

## M. L. King/Drew Medical Center

The M. L. King/Drew Medical Center (MLK/D) provides acute and intensive care unit medical/surgical inpatient and outpatient services, emergency room services, psychiatric services, dental services, pediatric and obstetric services.

#### Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center

The Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center (Rancho) specializes in the rehabilitation for victims of spinal cord injuries and strokes, pathokinesiology and polio services, services for liver diseases, pediatrics, ortho diabetes, dentistry, and neuro-science.

#### Waterworks Funds

The Waterworks Enterprise funds provide for the administration, maintenance, operation and improvement of district water systems.

The following fund types have also been reported:

#### Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by a department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County's principal Internal Service Fund is used to account for the cost of services provided by the Department of Public Works to various other County funds and agencies.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

#### Pension Trust Fund

The Pension Trust Fund is used to account for financial activities of LACERA.

## **Investment Trust Funds**

The Pooled Investment Trust Fund is used to account for net assets of the County's external investment pool.

The Specific Investment Trust Fund is used to account for the net assets of individual investment accounts, in aggregate. The related investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is provided as a service to external investors.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

#### Fund Financial Statements-Continued

#### **Agency Funds**

The Agency Funds are used primarily to account for assets held by the County in an agency capacity pending transfer or distribution to individuals, private organizations, other governmental entities, and other funds.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The government-wide, proprietary, pension and investment trust fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property and sales taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenues from grants and similar items are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The County considers revenues to be available if collectible within one year after year-end, except for property taxes, which are considered available to the extent that they are collectible within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims (including workers' compensation) and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

For the governmental funds financial statements, revenues are recorded when they are susceptible to accrual. Specifically, property and sales taxes, investment income, and charges for services and other miscellaneous revenue are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenue in the current fiscal period. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met and are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier, if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. All other revenues are not considered susceptible to accrual and are recognized when received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's five Hospital Enterprise Funds (Hospitals) are from patient services. The principal operating revenues for the Waterworks Enterprise Funds are from charges for services. The principal operating revenues for the County's Nonmajor Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds are charges for services and rental revenues. Operating expenses for all Enterprise Funds and the Internal Service Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. Medical malpractice expenses, which are self-insured, are classified as operating expenses of the Hospitals. All other revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating items. As discussed in Note 13, intergovernmental transfer payments are recorded in the Hospitals and this item is classified as a nonoperating expense.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

# **Basis of Accounting-Continued**

The County applies all applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, in accounting and reporting for operations of the enterprise funds. FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989, have not been applied unless specifically adopted in a GASB pronouncement.

#### Budgetary Data

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 29000-29144 of the Government Code of the State of California (the Government Code), commonly known as the County Budget Act, the County prepares and adopts a budget on or before August 30 for each fiscal year. Budgets are adopted for the major governmental funds and certain nonmajor governmental funds on a basis of accounting which is different from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The County budget is organized by budget unit and by expenditure object. Budget units are established at the discretion of the Board of Supervisors. Within the General Fund (with certain exceptions), budget units are generally defined as individual departments. For other funds, each individual fund constitutes a budget unit. Expenditures are controlled on the object level for all budget units within the County, except for capital asset expenditures, which are controlled on the sub-object level. The total budget exceeds \$22.5 billion and is currently controlled through the use of approximately 400 separate budget units. There were no excesses of expenditures over the related appropriations within any fund at June 30, 2006. The County prepares a separate budgetary document, the County Budget, which demonstrates legal compliance with budgetary control.

Transfers of appropriations between budget units must be approved by the Board. Supplemental appropriations financed by unanticipated revenue during the year must also be approved by the Board. Transfers of appropriations between objects of expenditure within the same budget unit must be approved by the Board or the Chief Administrative Office, depending upon the amount transferred. The original and final budget amounts are reported in the accompanying basic financial statements. Any excess of budgetary expenditures and other financing uses over revenues and other financing sources is financed by beginning available fund balances as provided for in the County Budget Act.

Note 15 describes the differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and GAAP. A reconciling schedule is also presented for the major governmental funds.

## **Property Taxes**

All jurisdictions within California derive their taxing authority from the State Constitution and various legislative provisions contained in the Government Code and Revenue and Taxation Code. Property is assessed at 100% of full cash or market value (with some exceptions) pursuant to Article XIIIA of the California State Constitution and statutory provisions by the County Assessor and State Board of Equalization. The total 2005-2006 gross assessed valuation of the County of Los Angeles was \$868 billion.

The property tax levy to support general operations of the various jurisdictions is limited to one percent (1%) of full cash value and is distributed in accordance with statutory formulae. Amounts needed to finance the annual requirements of voter-approved debt are excluded from this limitation and are separately calculated and levied each fiscal year. The rates are formally adopted by either the Board or the city councils and, in some instances, the governing board of a special district.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

## **Property Taxes-Continued**

The County is divided into 11,067 tax rate areas, which are unique combinations of various jurisdictions servicing a specific geographic area. The rates levied within each tax rate area vary only in relation to levies assessed as a result of voter-approved taxes or indebtedness.

Property taxes are levied on both real and personal property. Secured property taxes are levied during September of each year. They become a lien on real property on January 1 preceding the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. These tax payments can be made in two equal installments; the first is due November 1 and delinquent with penalties after December 10; the second is due February 1 and delinquent with penalties after April 10. Secured property taxes which are delinquent and unpaid as of June 30 are declared to be tax defaulted and are subject to redemption penalties, costs, and interest when paid. If the delinquent taxes are not paid at the end of five (5) years, the property may be sold at public auction. The proceeds are used to pay the delinquent amounts due, and any excess is remitted, if claimed, to the taxpayer. Additional tax liens are created when there is a change in ownership of property or upon completion of new construction. Tax bills for these new tax liens are issued throughout the fiscal year and contain various payment and delinquent dates but are generally due within one year. If the new tax liens are lower, the taxpayer receives a tax refund rather than a tax bill. Unsecured personal property taxes are not a lien against real property. These taxes are due on January 1 and become delinquent, if unpaid, on August 31.

## **Deposits and Investments**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools," the accompanying basic financial statements reflect the fair value of investments. Specific disclosures related to GASB 31 appear in Note 5.

Deposits and investments are reflected in the following asset accounts:

#### Pooled Cash and Investments

As provided for by the Government Code, the cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the County Treasurer for the purpose of increasing interest earnings through investment activities. Interest earned on pooled investments is deposited to participating funds based upon each fund's average daily deposit balance during the allocation period. Each respective fund's share of the total pooled cash and investments is included among asset balances under the caption "Pooled Cash and Investments."

Pooled Cash and Investments are identified within the following categories for all County operating funds:

#### Operating Pooled Cash and Investments

This account represents amounts reflected in the County's day-to-day financial records. Such amounts are utilized to determine the availability of cash for purposes of disbursing and borrowing funds.

#### Other Pooled Cash and Investments

This account represents amounts identified in various agency funds as of June 30, 2006 that were owed to or were more appropriately classified in County operating funds. Accordingly, certain cash balances have been reclassified from the agency funds as required by GASB Statement No. 34.

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

## **Deposits and Investments-Continued**

#### Other Investments

"Other Investments" represent Pension Trust Fund investments, investments of the Community Development Commission, various JPAs, NPC, and Public Buildings, and amounts on deposit with the County Treasurer which are invested separately as provided by the Government Code or by specific instructions from the depositing entity.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Enterprise Funds' restricted assets represent cash and investments of certain JPAs and Public Buildings projects restricted in accordance with the provisions of the certificates of participation issued. The Internal Service Funds' restricted assets represent cash and investments restricted for debt service in accordance with the provisions of the LAC-CAL bond indenture. All of the above noted assets are included in the various disclosures in Note 5. These restricted assets are presented as noncurrent assets and are generally associated with long-term bonds payable.

#### Inventories

Inventories, which consist of materials and supplies held for consumption, are valued at cost using the average cost basis. The inventory costs of the governmental funds are accounted for as expenditures when the inventory items are consumed. Reported inventories are offset with a corresponding reservation of fund balance because these amounts are not available for appropriation and expenditure.

Of the amounts reported as inventories in the governmental activities, \$43,187,000 represents land held for resale by the Community Development Commission (CDC). The CDC records land held for resale at the lower of cost or estimated net realizable value.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include land and easements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at the estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Capital outlay is recorded as expenditures of the General, Special Revenue, and Capital Project Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the County's capitalization threshold is met. Interest incurred during the construction phase of the capital assets of business-type activities is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period.

The County's capitalization thresholds are \$5,000 for equipment, \$100,000 for buildings and improvements and \$100,000 for infrastructure assets. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations when incurred. Betterments and major improvements which significantly increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation, as applicable, are removed from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations. Specific disclosures related to capital assets appear in Note 6.

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES-Continued

#### Capital Assets-Continued

Capital assets are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements 10 to 50 years
Equipment 2 to 35 years
Infrastructure 15 to 100 years

Works of art and historical treasures held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain, are not capitalized. These items are protected, encumbered, conserved, and preserved by the County. It is the County's policy to utilize proceeds from the sale of these items for the acquisition of other items for collection and display.

#### **Advances Payable**

The County uses certain agency funds as clearing accounts for the distribution of financial resources to other County funds. Pursuant to GASB 34, for external financial reporting purposes, the portions of the clearing account balances that pertain to other County funds should be reported as cash of the appropriate funds. The corresponding liability is included in "Advances Payable."

#### Vacation and Sick Leave Benefits

Vacation pay benefits accrue to employees ranging from 10 to 20 days per year depending on years of service. Sick leave benefits accrue at the rate of 10 to 12 days per year for union represented employees depending on years of service. Non-represented employees accrue at a rate of 8 days per year. All benefits are payable upon termination, if unused, within limits and rates as specified in the County Salary Ordinance.

Liabilities for accrued vacation and sick leave benefits are accrued in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds. For the governmental funds, expenditures are recorded when amounts become due and payable (i.e., when employees terminate from service).

#### Cash Flows

For purposes of reporting cash flows, all amounts reported as "Pooled Cash and Investments," "Other Investments," and "Restricted Assets" are considered cash equivalents. Pooled cash and investment amounts represent funds held in the County Treasurer's cash management pool. Such amounts are similar in nature to demand deposits (i.e., funds may be deposited and withdrawn at any time without prior notice or penalty).

#### **Accounting Reclassifications**

Certain reclassifications have been made to amounts previously reported to conform to the current year's report format. Such reclassifications had no effect on previously reported changes in net assets.

### 2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS

As discussed below, the County implemented the following GASB Statements in the 2005-2006 fiscal year:

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 42

GASB Statement No. 42, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries," provides guidance on reducing the carrying value of a capital asset other than through the use of depreciation. Applying the GASB's note that "the provisions of this Statement need not be applied to immaterial items," GASB 42 did not have an impact on the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 44

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 44, "Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section." This Statement enhances and updates the statistical section that accompanies a local government's basic financial statements to reflect the significant changes that have taken place in the government. The statistical section is comprised of schedules presenting trend information about revenue source, outstanding debt, economics and demographics, and operating information. Implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 did not have an impact on the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006, but required additional disclosures in the statistical section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 46

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 46, "Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34." This Statement requires that limitations on the use of net assets imposed by enabling legislation be reported as restricted net assets. A legally enforceable enabling legislation restriction is one that a party external to the County - such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary - can compel a government to honor. Implementation of GASB Statement No. 46 did not have an impact on the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006, but required additional disclosure (see Note 1-"Government-wide Financial Statements" segment).

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 47

GASB Statement No. 47, "Accounting for Termination Benefits," provides guidance on how employers should account for benefits associated with either voluntary or involuntary terminations. GASB Statement No. 47 did not have an impact on the County's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2006.

### Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 48

For the year ended June 30, 2006, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 48, "Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues." This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for transactions in which a government receives, or is entitled to, resources in exchange for future cash flows generated by collecting specific receivables or specific future revenues. Provisions of GASB 48 were applied in conjunction with the sale of future Tobacco Settlement revenues, as discussed in Note 10 ("Tobacco Settlement Asset Backed Bonds").

### 2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE/NET ASSETS-Continued

#### Restatement of Fund Balance/Net Assets

As required by GASB Statement 34, the County restated beginning balances to reflect the retroactive recognition of the remaining infrastructure assets and easements acquired prior to July 1, 2001. The effects of the changes are as follows (in thousands):

Government-wide:	July	et Assets, / 1, 2005 as ously reported	Effect of InfrastructureAssets	Net Assets July 1, 2005 as restated
Governmental activities Business-type activities Proprietary funds: Major Enterprise funds-	\$	2,136,790 243,113	\$11,087,969 911,270	\$13,224,759 1,154,383
Waterworks Non Major Enterprise funds-		116,121	778,750	894,871
Aviation		32,025	132,520	164,545

### 3. NET ASSET DEFICITS

The following funds had net asset deficits at June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

	<u>Accur</u>	nulated Deficit
Enterprise Funds:		
Harbor/UCLA Medical Center	\$	76,994
Olive View/UCLA Medical Center		57,471
M. L. King/Drew Medical Center		91,384
Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center		8,186
Internal Service Fund-		
Public Works		89,495

The Enterprise and Internal Service Funds' deficits result primarily from the recognition of certain liabilities including accrued vacation and sick leave, workers' compensation, self-insurance and, for the enterprise funds, medical malpractice and third party payor liabilities, as required by GAAP. Deficits are expected to continue until such liabilities are retired through user charges or otherwise funded. Enterprise funds' deficits are further explained in Note 13.

#### 4. ELIMINATIONS

The Regional Park and Open Space District (District), a blended component unit, is authorized to issue assessment bonds to acquire and improve recreational land and facilities. These bonds are secured by voter-approved property tax assessments. The District executed a financing agreement with the Public Works Financing Authority, another blended component unit referred to in the basic financial statements as "Joint Powers Authority" (JPA). Under the terms of the agreement, the District sold \$510,185,000 of bonds in 1997 that were acquired as an investment by the JPA. The JPA financed this investment from proceeds of a simultaneous issuance of an equivalent amount of bonds as a public offering. The structure of the publicly offered JPA bonds was designed to match the District's bonds relative to principal and interest maturities and interest rates. This series of transactions was conducted to facilitate the issuance of District related bonds and to minimize the County's overall interest cost. Pursuant to the financing agreement with the JPA, the District has pledged all available tax assessments necessary to ensure the timely payment of principal and interest on the bonds issued by the JPA. The transactions between the two component units have been accounted for as follows:

### 4. ELIMINATIONS-Continued

### **Fund Financial Statements**

At June 30, 2006, the Fund Financial Statements reflect an investment asset (referred to as "Other Investments") held by the JPA of \$325,710,000 that has been recorded in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. The Fund Financial Statements do not reflect a liability for the related Bonds Payable (\$325,710,000), as this obligation is not currently due. Accordingly, the value of the asset represents additional fund balance in the Nonmajor Governmental Funds.

In order to reflect the economic substance of the transaction described above, an eliminations column has been established in the Fund Financial Statements. The purpose of the column is to remove the duplication of assets, fund balances, revenues and expenditures that resulted from the consolidation of the two component units into the County's overall financial reporting structure.

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to minimize the duplicative effects of transactions between funds. Accordingly, the effects of the transaction described above have been eliminated from the amounts presented within Governmental Activities (as appropriate under the accrual basis of accounting). The specific items eliminated were Other Investments and Bonds Payable (\$325,710,000 for each) and Investment Earnings and Interest Expense (\$17,150,000 for each). Accordingly, there are no reconciling differences between the two sets of Financial Statements (after the effects of eliminations) for this matter.

The Bonds Payable of \$325,710,000 that were publicly issued are included among the liabilities presented in the Government-wide Financial Statements. Disclosures related to those outstanding bonds appear in Note 10 and are captioned "Assessment Bonds."

#### CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Investments in the County's cash and investment pool, other cash and investments, and Pension Trust Fund investments, are stated at fair value. Aggregate pooled cash and investments and other cash and investments are as follows at June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

						Restricted A	sset	s		
		ooled Cash		Other		led Cash		Other		
	and	d Investments	<u>In</u>	<u>vestments</u>	and Ir	<u>vestments</u>	Inv	<u>estments</u>		Total
Governmental Funds	\$	4,530,024	\$	339,656					\$	4,869,680
Proprietary Funds	•	268,998	•	56,637	\$	47.098	\$	11,868	Ψ	384,601
Fiduciary Funds (excludin	a			00,00.	•	41,000	Ψ	11,000		304,001
Pension Trust Fund)	•	11,165,977		1,135,471						12,301,448
Pension Trust Fund		29,746		8,163,174						38,192,920
Component Unit		79,135		696,729					•	775,864
Total	\$	16,073,880	\$4	0,391,667	\$	47,098	\$	11,868	\$5	56,524,513

#### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

#### **Deposits-Custodial Credit Risk**

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that the County will not be able to recover deposits that are in the possession of an outside party. Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not insured or not collateralized.

At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$97,844,000 and the balance per various financial institutions was \$93,741,000. The County's deposits are not exposed to custodial credit risk since all its deposits are either covered by federal depository insurance or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name, in accordance with California Government Code Section 53652.

At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount of Pension Trust Fund deposits was \$65,724,000. Pension Trust Fund deposits are held in the Fund's custodial bank and, therefore, are not exposed to custodial credit since its deposits are eligible for and covered by "pass through insurance" in accordance with applicable law and FDIC rules and regulations.

### <u>Investments</u>

State statutes authorize the County to invest pooled investments in obligations of the United States Treasury, federal agencies, municipalities, commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record, bankers' acceptances, negotiable certificates of deposit, floating rate notes, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements.

The investments are managed by the County Treasurer who reports on a monthly basis to the Board of Supervisors. In addition, the function of the County Treasury Oversight Committee is to review and monitor the County's investment policy. The committee membership includes the Treasurer and Tax Collector, the Auditor-Controller, Superintendent of Schools, Chief Administrative Officer, and a non-County representative.

Investments held by the County Treasurer are stated at fair value, except for certain non-negotiable securities that are reported at cost because they are not transferable and have terms that are not affected by changes in market interest rates. The fair value of pooled investments is determined annually and is based on current market prices. The fair value of each participant's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. The method used to determine the value of participants' equity withdrawn is based on the book value of the participants' percentage participation at the date of such withdrawals.

The Pension Trust Fund is managed by LACERA. Pension Trust Fund investments are authorized by State Statutes which are referred to as the "County Employees' Retirement Law of 1937." Statutes authorize a "Prudent Expert" guideline as to form and types of investments which may be purchased. Examples of the Fund's investments are obligations of the various agencies of the federal government, corporate and private placement bonds, global bonds, domestic and global stocks, domestic and global convertible debentures and real estate. Detailed deposit and investment risk disclosures are included in Note H of LACERA's Report on Audited Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2006.

### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

#### **Investments**-Continued

The School Districts and the Superior Court are required by legal provisions to participate in the County's investment pool. Eighty-five percent (85%) of the Treasurer's external investment pool consists of these involuntary participants. Voluntary participants in the County's external investment pool include the Sanitation Districts, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, the South Coast Air Quality Management District and other special districts with independent governing boards. The deposits held for both involuntary and voluntary entities are included in the External Pooled Investment Trust Fund. Certain specific investments have been made by the County, as directed by external depositors. This investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is reported in the Specific Investment Trust Fund. The pool is not registered as an investment company with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) nor is it an SEC Rule 2a7-like pool. California Government Code statutes and the County Treasury Oversight Committee set forth the various investment policies that the County Treasurer must follow.

County pooled and other investments (excluding Pension Trust Fund other investments) at June 30, 2006 (in thousands) are as follows:

			Fair Value
U.S. Government securities Negotiable certificates of deposit Commercial paper Corporate and deposit notes Municipal bonds Repurchase agreements Los Angeles County securities Guaranteed investment contracts Investment in money market funds Investment in State and local agency		\$	9,007,312 3,077,250 4,383,275 829,626 5,435 20,377 10,000 610,220 193,724
investment funds 1st and 2nd mortgages			125,209 1,067
Total		\$ 1	18.263.495

Pension Trust Fund investments are reported in the basic financial statements at fair value at June 30, 2006 (in thousands) and are as follows:

	Fair <u>Value</u>
Domestic and international equity	\$ 21,723,864
Fixed income	8,978,511
Real estate	3,553,426
Private equity	2,198,244
Short term investments  Mortgages	1,412,210
wortgages.	<u>231,195</u>
Total	<u>\$ 38,097,450</u>

#### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

### **Investments**-Continued

The Pension Trust Fund also had deposits with the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool at June 30, 2006 totaling \$29,746,000. The Pension Trust Fund portfolio contained no concentration of investments in any one organization (other than those issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government) that represents 5% or more of the total investment portfolio.

The County has not provided nor obtained any legally binding guarantees during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 to support the value of shares in the Treasurer's investment pool.

Fair value fluctuates with interest rates, and increasing rates could cause fair value to decline below original cost. County management believes the liquidity in the portfolio is more than adequate to meet cash flow requirements and to preclude the County from having to sell investments below original cost for that purpose.

A summary of investments held by the Treasurer's Pool is as follows (in thousands):

	Fair Value	<u>Principal</u>	Interest Rate % <u>Range</u>	Maturity Range	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
U. S. Government securities	\$ 8,098,530	\$ 8,136,810	1.875% - 9.25%	07/07/06 - 06/26/11	1.33
Negotiable certificates of					
deposit	2,883,326	2,885,689	4.25% - 5.455%	07/05/06 - 08/06/07	0.17
Commercial paper	4,253,206	4,248,934	4.89% - 5.33%	07/03/06 - 09/07/06	0.05
Corporate and deposit notes	795,637	796,503	3.50% - 5.499%	07/06/06 - 04/20/09	0.52
Los Angeles County securities	10,000	10,000	5.658%	06/30/08	2.00
Other	5,101	5,153			0.50
Deposits \	75,178	75,178			3.00
	\$ 16,120,978	\$16,158,267			

A summary of other (non-pooled) investments, excluding the Pension Trust Fund, is as follows (in thousands):

	Fair Value	<u>Principal</u>	Interest Rate % Range	Maturity Range	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
Local Agency Investment					
Fund \$	125,209	\$ 125,324			0.50
Commercial paper	130,069	129,993	4.98% - 5.34%	07/05/06 - 11/30/06	80.0
Corporate and deposit notes	33,989	34,000	5.06%	08/09/06	0.11
Mortgage trust deeds	1,067	1,067	4.5% - 5.5%	08/01/12 - 04/01/17	8.27
Municipal bonds	5,435	5,435	5%	09/02/21	15.19
Negotiable certificates of depos		194,000	4.67% - 5.095%	08/09/06 - 09/14/06	0.11
Guaranteed investment contract	t 610,219	610,219	4.072% - 4.73%	07/31/06 - 06/30/09	0.79
U.S. agency securities	379,727	381,048	2.16% - 5.24%	07/07/06 - 08/25/10	0.63
U.S treasury securities	484,715	487,152	2.75% - 11.25%	07/15/06 - 05/15/16	0.96
U.S. treasury bills	44,330	44,330	4.53% - 4.93%	08/17/06 - 12/14/06	0.14
Repurchase agreements	20,377	20,377	4.652%	01/06/09	2.52
Money market mutual funds	188,634	188,634	4.25% - 4.83%	08/10/06	
Deposits _	22,666	 22,666			
\$	2.240.362	\$ 2.244.245			

### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County Treasurer manages equity and mitigates exposure to declines in fair value by generally investing in short-term investments with maturities of six months or less and by holding asset investments to maturity. The County's investment guidelines limit the weighted average maturity of its portfolios to less than 18 months. Of the Pooled Cash and Investments and Other Investments at June 30, 2006, over 55% have a maturity of six months or less. Of the remainder, less than 18% have a maturity of more than one year.

As of June 30, 2006, variable-rate notes comprised 3.92% of the Treasury Pool and Other Investment portfolios. The notes are tied to one-month and three-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) with monthly and quarterly coupon resets. The fair value of variable-rate coupon resets back to the market rate on a periodic basic. Effectively, at each reset date, a variable-rate investment reprices back to par value, eliminating interest rate risk at each periodic reset.

### Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that the County will not be able to recover the value of investment securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All securities owned by the County are deposited in trust for safekeeping with a custodial bank different from the County's primary bank, except for Bond Anticipation Notes, certain long-term debt proceeds issued by Los Angeles County entities, investment in the State's Local Area Investment Fund, and mortgage trust deeds which are held in the County Treasurer's vault. Securities are not held in broker accounts. At June 30, 2006, the County's external investment pools and specific investments did not have any securities exposed to custodial credit risk and there was no securities lending.

### Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The County Treasurer mitigates these risks by holding a diversified portfolio of high quality investments.

The County's investment policy establishes minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from any two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. For an issuer of short-term debt, the rating must be no less than A-1 (S&P) or P-1 (Moody's) while an issuer of long-term debt shall be rated no less than an "A." At June 30, 2006, the County was invested in the Local Agency Investment Fund which is unrated as to credit quality.

At June 30, 2006, the County did not exceed the County investment policy limitations that state that no more than 5% of total market value of the pooled funds may be invested in securities of any one issuer, except for obligations of the United States government, U.S. government agencies or government-sponsored enterprises. No more than 10% may be invested in one money market mutual fund.

### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

### Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk-Continued

The following is a summary of the credit quality distribution and concentration of credit risk by investment type as a percentage of each portfolio's fair value at June 30, 2006:

	<u> </u>	<u>Moody's</u>	% of Portfolio
Pooled Cash and Investments:			
Commercial paper	A-1	P-1	26.53%
Corporate and deposit notes	A-1	P-1	4.96%
Los Angeles County securities	AAA	Aaa	0.06%
Negotiable certificates of deposit	A-1	P-1	17.98%
U.S. agency securities	AAA	Aaa	39.76%
U.S. treasury securities	AAA	Aaa	10.68%
Other (Cal Trust medium-term account)	AAA	P-1	0.03%
			100.00%
Other Investments:			
Local agency investment fund	Not rated	Not rated	3.55%
Commercial paper	A-1+	P-1	5.68%
Corporate and deposit notes	A-1+	P-1	1.89%
Mortgage trust deeds	AAA	Aaa	0.06%
Municipal bonds	AAA	Aaa	0.30%
Negotiable certificates of deposit	A-1+	P-1	10.80%
Guaranteed investment contracts	A-1+	P-1	33.99%
U.S. agency securities	AAA	Aaa	16.73%
U.S. treasury securities	AAA	Aaa	27.00%
<b>\</b>			100.00%

The earned yield, which includes net gains on investments sold, on all investments held by the Treasurer's Pool for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 was 3.95%.

A separate financial report is not issued for the external investment pool. The following represents a condensed statement of net assets and changes in net assets for the Treasurer's Pool as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Statement of Net Assets  Net assets held in trust for all pool participants	<u>\$</u>	16,120,978
Equity of internal pool participants Equity of external pool participants Total equity	\$ <del></del>	6,630,134 9,490,844 16,120,978
Statement of Changes in Net Assets Net assets at July 1, 2005	\$	15,381,506
Net change in investments by pool participants Net assets at June 30, 2006	\$	739,472 16,120,978

The unrealized loss on investments held in the Treasurer's Pool was \$37,289,000 as of June 30, 2006. This amount takes into account all changes in fair value (including purchases, sales and redemptions) that occurred during the year.

### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

### Reverse Repurchase Agreements

The California Government Code permits the County Treasurer to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, that is, a sale of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities underlying reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the broker-dealer a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities. If the broker-dealer defaults on the obligation to resell these securities to the County or provide securities or cash of equal value, the County would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest.

The County's investment guidelines limit the maximum par value of reverse repurchase agreements to \$500,000,000 and proceeds from reverse repurchase agreements may only be reinvested in instruments with maturities at or before the maturity of the reverse repurchase agreement. During the fiscal year, the County did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements.

### <u>Derivatives</u>

The California Government Code permits the County Treasurer to purchase floating rate notes, that is, any instruments that have a coupon interest rate that is adjusted periodically due to changes in a base or benchmark rate.

The County's investment guidelines limit the amount of floating rate notes to 10% of the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool portfolio and prohibit the purchase of inverse floating rate notes and hybrid or complex structured investments. As of June 30, 2006, there were approximately \$631,350,000 in floating rate notes.

LACERA utilizes forward currency contracts to control currency exposure and facilitate the settlement of international security purchase and sale transactions. Included in net investment income are gains and losses from foreign currency transactions. At June 30, 2006, forward currency contracts receivable and payable totaled \$28,749,000 and \$28,813,000, respectively.

### Securities Lending Transactions

LACERA, as the administering agency for the Pension Trust Fund, is authorized to participate in a securities lending program under policies adopted by the LACERA Board of Investments. This program is an investment management activity that mirrors the fundamentals of a loan transaction in which a security is used as collateral. Securities are lent to brokers and dealers (borrowers) and LACERA receives cash as collateral. LACERA pays the borrower interest on the collateral received and invests the collateral with the goal of earning a higher yield than the interest rate paid to the borrower.

LACERA's program is managed by one principal borrower and two agent lenders. Under exclusive borrowing and lending arrangements, securities on loan must be collateralized with a fair value of 102% for U.S. securities, and 105% for international securities, of the borrowed securities. Collateral is marked to market daily. Cash collateral is invested by the agent lenders in short-term, liquid instruments.

#### 5. CASH AND INVESTMENTS-Continued

### Securities Lending Transactions-Continued

Under the terms of the lending agreements, the two agent lenders have agreed to hold LACERA harmless for borrower default from the loss of securities or income, or from any litigation arising from these loans. The principal borrower's agreement entitles LACERA to terminate all loans upon the occurrence of default and purchase a like amount of "replacement securities." Either LACERA or the borrower can terminate all loans on securities on demand.

At year end, LACERA had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the collateral exceeded the amount borrowed. As of June 30, 2006, there were no violations of legal or contractual provisions. LACERA had no losses on securities lending transactions resulting from the default of a borrower for the year ended June 30, 2006. Securities on loan at year-end, which include stocks and government and corporate bonds, are maintained in LACERA's financial records. A corresponding liability is recorded for the fair value of the cash collateral received.

As of June 30, 2006, the fair value of securities on loan was \$2.84 billion. The value of the cash collateral received for those securities was \$2.91 billion and the non cash collateral was \$2.20 million. Securities lending assets (Other Investments) and liabilities (Other Payables) of \$2.9 billion are recorded in the Pension Trust Fund. Pension Trust Fund income, net of expenses, from securities lending was \$9.44 million for the year ended June 30, 2006.

For the year ended June 30, 2006, the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool did not enter into any securities lending transactions.

### Summary of Deposits and Investments

Following is a summary of the carrying amount of deposits and investments at June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

County	Pension <u>Trust Fund</u>	Total
\$ 97,844 	\$ 65,724 <u>38,097,450</u> \$ 28,452,474	\$ 163,568 <u>56,360,945</u> \$ 56,524,513
	\$ 97,844 	<u>County</u> <u>Trust Fund</u> \$ 97,844 \$ 65,724

#### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Pursuant to GASB 34, an extended period of deferral (fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005) was available before the requirement to record and depreciate infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2001 was effective. As of July 1, 2005, the County has recorded the remaining infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2001 and those assets that were either completed since July 1, 2001 or considered to be construction in progress at year-end. Such infrastructure assets are recorded in governmental and business-type activities in the accompanying government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements as of June 30, 2006. All capitalized infrastructure is subject to depreciation.



### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS-Continued

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 is as follows (in thousands):

Governmental Activities	Balance July 1, 2005 as previously reported	Adjustments Note 2	Balance July 1, 2005 as restated
Capital assets, not depreciated:			
Land Easements	\$ 286,549	\$ 1,886,633 4,650,102	\$ 2,173,182 4,650,102
Construction in progress-buildings and improvements	85,963	4,000,102	•
Construction in progress-infrastructure	61,392	134,477	85,963 195,869
Subtotal Capital assets, depreciated:	433,904	6,671,212	<u>7,105,116</u>
Capital assets, depreciated:  Buildings and improvements	3,723,634		3,723,634
Equipment Infrastructure	801,005 <u>208,427</u>	6,589,340	801,005 6,797,767
Subtotal	4,733,066	6,589,340	11,322,406
Less accumulated depreciation for:  Buildings and improvements	(1,208,921)		(1,208,921)
Equipment Infrastructure	(581,586) (22,439)	(2,172,583)	(581,586) (2,195,022)
Subtotal	(1,812,946)	(2,172,583)	(3,985,529)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	2,920,120	4,416,757	7,336,877
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 3,354,024</u>	<u>\$ 11.087,969</u>	<u>\$ 14,441,993</u>
Business-type Activities			
Capital assets, not depreciated:  Land	\$ 117,373	\$ 99,380	ድ 046.7 <b>5</b> 0
Easements	Ф 117,373	\$ 99,380 27,762	\$ 216,753 27,762
Construction in progress-buildings and improvements	541,737	(904)	540,833
Construction in progress-infrastructure Subtotal		<u>6,440</u>	6,440
Capital assets, being depreciated:	<u>659,110</u>	<u>132,678</u>	<u>791,788</u>
Buildings and improvements	1,109,160	(13,511)	1,095,649
Equipment Infrastructure	221,585	1,126,258	221,585 1,126,258
Subtotal	1,330,745	1,112,747	2,443,492
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements	(644,925)	6,350	(638,575)
Equipment Infrastructure	(191,250)		(191,250)
Subtotal	(836,175)	<u>(340,505)</u> <u>(334,155)</u>	(340,505) (1,170,330)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	494,570	778,592	1,273,162
Business-type activities capital assets, net	1,153,680	911,270	2,064,950
Total Capital Assets, net	<u>\$ 4,507,704</u>	<u>\$ 11,999,239</u>	<u>\$ 16,506,943</u>

### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS-Continued

		Balance	
Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2006	Covernmental Activities
			Governmental Activities
\$ 24,286 10,016	\$ (21,632)	\$ 2,175,836 4,660,118	Capital assets, not depreciated:  Land  Easements  Construction in progress-buildings and
63,004	(2,423)	146,544 195,869	improvements Construction in progress-infrastructure
97,306	(24,055)	<u>7,178,367</u>	Subtotal
8,470 162,338 79,604 250,412	(16,919) (70,027) (63,061) (150,007)	3,715,185 893,316 6,814,310 11,422,811	Capital assets, depreciated: Buildings and improvements Equipment infrastructure Subtotal
(64,433) (79,464) (146,935) (290,832)	5,272 43,911 58,994 108,177	(1,268,082) (617,139) (2,282,963) (4,168,184)	Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements Equipment Infrastructure Subtota <u>l</u>
(40,420)	<u>(41,830</u> )	<u>7,254,627</u>	Total capital assets, being depreciated, net
\$ 56,886	<b>\$</b> (65,885)	\$ 14,432,994	Covernmental activities
<u>v 50,000</u>	<u>w (05,865</u> )	<u>v 14,432,994</u>	Governmental activities capital assets, net
<u>w 30,880</u>	<u>w (00,000)</u>	<u>v 14,432,994</u>	Business-type Activities
	<u>* (03,883</u> )	\$ 216,753 27,762	Business-type Activities Capital assets, not depreciated: Land Easements
Λ		\$ 216,753	Business-type Activities Capital assets, not depreciated: Land
\$ 167,065	\$ (104)	\$ 216,753 27,762 707,794 6,440	Business-type Activities  Capital assets, not depreciated:     Land     Easements     Construction in progress-buildings and improvements     Construction in progress-infrastructure
\$ 167,065  167,065  1,851 25,421 4,543	\$ (104) (104) (21,230)	\$ 216,753 27,762 707,794 6,440 958,749 1,097,500 225,776 1,130,801	Business-type Activities  Capital assets, not depreciated:     Land     Easements     Construction in progress-buildings and improvements     Construction in progress-infrastructure     Subtotal  Capital assets, being depreciated:     Buildings and improvements     Equipment     Infrastructure
\$  167,065  167,065  1,851 25,421 4,543 31,815  (13,667) (14,075) (22,031)	\$ (104) (104) (21,230) (21,230) 20,821	\$ 216,753 27,762 707,794 6,440 958,749 1,097,500 225,776 1,130,801 2,454,077 (652,242) (184,504) (362,536)	Business-type Activities  Capital assets, not depreciated:     Land     Easements     Construction in progress-buildings and improvements     Construction in progress-infrastructure     Subtotal  Capital assets, being depreciated:     Buildings and improvements     Equipment     Infrastructure     Subtotal  Less accumulated depreciation for:     Buildings and improvements)     Equipment     Infrastructure
\$ 167,065  167,065  1,851 25,421 4,543 31,815  (13,667) (14,075) (22,031) (49,773)	\$ (104) (104) (21,230) (21,230) 20,821 20,821	\$ 216,753 27,762 707,794 6,440 958,749 1,097,500 225,776 1,130,801 2,454,077 (652,242) (184,504) (362,536) (1,199,282)	Business-type Activities  Capital assets, not depreciated:     Land     Easements     Construction in progress-buildings and improvements     Construction in progress-infrastructure     Subtotal  Capital assets, being depreciated:     Buildings and improvements     Equipment     Infrastructure     Subtotal  Less accumulated depreciation for:     Buildings and improvements)     Equipment     Infrastructure     Subtotal

### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS-Continued

### **Depreciation Expense**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows (in thousands):

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 13,017
Public protection	141,450
Public ways and facilities	86,939
Health and sanitation	8,045
Public assistance	6,240
Education	1,531
Recreation and cultural services	13,020
Capital assets held by the County's internal service	10,020
funds are charged to the various functions based on their	
usage of the assets	20,590
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 290,832
Business-type activities:	
Hospitals	\$ 12,382
Aviation	2,124
Waterworks	24,360
Community Development Commission	2,071
Capital assets held by the County's internal service	_,,,,
funds are charged to the various functions based on their	
usage of the assets	8,836
Total depreciation expense, business-type activities	<u>\$ 49,773</u>

### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

Capital assets activity for the First 5 LA component unit for the year ended June 30, 2006 was as follows (in thousands):

en e	Balance <u>y 1, 2005</u>	<u>Addit</u>	ions	<u>Deletions</u>	 alance 30, 2006
Capital assets, not depreciated: Land Capital assets, depreciated:	\$ 2,039	\$		\$	\$ 2,039
Buildings and improvements Equipment Subtotal	15,800 1,165 16,965		873 20 893		 16,673 1,185 17,858
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements Equipment Subtotal Total capital assets being	 (5,417) (220) (5,637)		(229) (236) (465)		 (5,646) (456) (6,102)
depreciated, net	 11,328	-	428		 <u> 11,756</u>
Component unit capital assets, net	\$ 13,367	\$	<u>428</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ <u> 13,795</u>

#### 7. PENSION PLAN

#### Plan Description

The County pension plan is administered by the Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association (LACERA) which was established under the County Employees' Retirement Law of 1937. It provides benefits to employees of the County and the following additional entities that are not part of the County's reporting entity:

Little Lake Cemetery District
Local Agency Formation Commission
Los Angeles County Office of Education
South Coast Air Quality Management District

New employees of the latter two agencies are not eligible for LACERA benefits.

LACERA is technically a cost sharing, multi-employer defined benefit plan. However, because the non-County entities are immaterial to its operations, the disclosures herein are made as if LACERA was a single employer defined benefit plan. LACERA provides retirement, disability, death benefits and cost of living adjustments to eligible employees. Benefits are authorized in accordance with the California Constitution, the County Employees' Retirement Law, the bylaws, procedures and policies adopted by LACERA's Boards of Retirement and Investments and Board of Supervisors' resolutions.

LACERA issues a stand-alone financial report which is available at its offices located at Gateway Plaza, 300 N. Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California 91101-4199.

### Funding Policy

LACERA has seven benefit tiers known as A, B, C, D and E, and Safety A and B. All tiers except E are employee contributory. Tier E is employee non-contributory. New general employees are eligible for tiers D or E at their discretion. New safety members are only eligible for Safety B. Rates for the tiers are established in accordance with State law by LACERA's Boards of Retirement and Investments and the County Board of Supervisors.

The following employer rates were in effect for 2005-2006:

	A	<u>B</u>	<u> </u>	<u>D</u>	E
General Members Safety Members	21.42% 28.21%	14.53% 23.65%	14.16%	14.25%	14.33%

The rates were determined by the actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2004 and are the same as those used to calculate the annual required contribution (ARC).

Employee rates vary by the option and employee entry age from 5% to 15% of their annual covered salary.

During 2005-2006, the County did not pay LACERA the full amount of the ARC. LACERA applied \$179,368,000 in excess earnings reserves towards the County's required contribution.

### 7. PENSION PLAN-Continued

### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The County's annual pension cost and net pension obligation, computed in accordance with GASB 27, for 2005-2006 were as follows (in thousands):

Annual required contribution (ARC):	
County	\$ 855,392
Non County entities	139
Total ARC	855,531
Interest on net pension obligation	(33,063)
Annual pension cost	822,468
Contributions made:	<del>"</del>
County	676,024
Other Contributions	504
Non County entities	139
Total contributions	676,667
Cost in excess of contributions	145,801
Net pension obligation (asset), July 1, 2005	(413,286)
Net pension obligation (asset), June 30, 2006	\$ (267,485)

	I rend Information (in	<u>ı thousands)</u>	
Fiscal Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of APC	<b>Net Pension</b>
Ended	Cost (APC)	<u>Contributed</u>	Obligation (Asset)
June 30, 2004	\$ 468,967	84.2%	\$ (588,730)
June 30, 2005	703,254	75.1%	(413,286)
June 30, 2006.	822,468	82.3%	(267,485)

The annual required contribution was calculated based upon an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2004 using the entry age normal method. The valuation assumed an annual investment rate of return of 7.75%, and projected salary increases ranging from 4.01% to 9.98%, with both assumptions including a 3.5% inflation factor. The valuation also assumed post-retirement benefit increases of between 2% and 3%, in accordance with the provisions of the specific benefit options. The actuarial value of assets was determined utilizing a three-year smoothed method based on the difference between the expected market value and the actual market value of assets as of the valuation date.

The June 30, 2005 valuation determined the funding ratio to be 85.8% and recognized an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$4.88 billion. The County contribution rate (effective for the 2006 - 2007 fiscal year) was, therefore, increased by 5.33% of payroll (using the level percentage of payroll amortization method, over a 30-year open period) over the normal cost rate of 9.53%.

LACERA uses the accrual basis of accounting. Member and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due, and benefits and refunds are recognized when payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Because it is negative, the net pension obligation represents an asset. Accordingly, a pension asset, "Net Pension Obligation," has been recognized in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds financial statements.

#### 7. PENSION PLAN-Continued

### Pension Obligation Bonds and Certificates

During 1994-95 the County sold approximately \$1,965,230,000 in par value pension bonds and utilized the proceeds to fund LACERA. A portion of the bonds (\$1,365,230,000) were fixed rate. The remaining \$600,000,000 were variable rate bonds, which were restructured into fixed rate bonds during 1995-96. In conjunction with the 1994-95 issuance of the pension bonds, the County entered into debt service advance agreements. Under the agreements, the County received \$79,022,000 in exchange for future interest that the County would have earned on deposits with the trustee between the time the County is required to pay debt service payments to the trustee and the time the trustee pays the bondholders. These proceeds have been recorded as unearned revenue and are being amortized over the life of the bonds on the basis of annual debt service requirements. As of June 30, 2006, the unamortized balance was \$24,032,000.

The outstanding principal balance of the bonds (including accreted interest on deep discount bonds) as of June 30, 2006 was \$1,295,708,000. The bonds have interest rates varying from 6.92% to 9.19%.

In 1986, the County issued \$461,493,000 in fixed rate pension obligation certificates to purchase annuity contracts to provide pension benefits to a specified group of LACERA members. Variable rate bonds totaling \$327,400,000 were issued in May 1996 to advance refund \$327,405,000 of the certificates. Interest rates on the bonds are reset weekly and varied during 2005-2006 from 1.89% to 3.90%. The fixed rate certificates which remain outstanding have a rate of 6.875%. At June 30, 2006, the total outstanding principal (including accreted interest) for the refunding bonds and remaining fixed rate certificates was \$112,733,000 and has been included in the financial statements as pension bonds payable.

For the year ended June 30, 2006, the combined principal and interest payments for both the bonds and certificates were \$280,981,000 and \$75,902,000, respectively. For governmental activities, the total debt service was \$263,714,000. For business-type activities, the total debt service was \$93,169,000. At June 30, 2006, the total outstanding principal, including accreted interest of \$709,861,000 on both bonds and certificates, was \$1,408,441,000.

The following is a summary of future funding requirements for all outstanding pension bonds and certificates (in thousands):

Year Ending <u>June 30</u>	Governmen Principal	ital Activities Interest	<u>Busin</u> <u>Princi</u>	ess-type Activities pal Interest
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 Total	\$ 141,753 115,664 86,377 86,851 <u>87,801</u> \$ 518,446	\$ 141,525 167,121 151,001 178,557 187,956 \$ 826,160	40 30 30	,484 \$ 49,461 ,423 58,406 ,188 52,773 ,354 62,403 ,685 65,688 ,134 \$ 288,731
Accretions	<u>526,818</u>		183,	.043
Total Pension Bonds Payable	<u>\$1,045,264</u>	•	<u>\$ 363</u> .	<u>177</u>

#### 7. PENSION PLAN-Continued

#### Swap Transaction Related to Pension Bonds

In conjunction with the issuance of \$327,400,000 of variable pension refunding bonds in 1996, the County entered into a swap transaction to create a synthetic fixed interest rate. The County also received an up-front payment of \$19,036,000 from the counterparty.

The bonds, and the related swap agreement, mature on June 30, 2007. As of June 30, 2006, the swap's notional amount of \$70,500,000 was the same as the principal amount of the outstanding bonds. Under the swap, the County is obligated to pay the counterparty a fixed rate of 6.48% and receives a variable payment based on the market interest rate of the variable bonds. The market interest rate is reset on a weekly basis and the rate as of June 30, 2006 was 3.87%.

"Credit risk" refers to the risk that the counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. As of June 30, 2006, the County was not exposed to credit risk because the swap transaction had a negative fair value of \$2,085,000. However, should interest rates change, and the fair value of the swap becomes positive, the County would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the derivative's fair value. The swap counterparty was rated Aaa and AAA by Moody's and Standard and Poor's, respectively. If the counterparty's credit rating falls below Aa3 or AA-, or if the rating is suspended or withdrawn, the fair value of the swap will be fully collateralized by either U.S. Government or Government Guaranteed Agency securities. Collateral would be posted with a third-party trustee.

The following is a summary of future funding requirements related to the variable rate pension bonds, net of swap payments associated with those bonds (in thousands):

Year Ending		Variable-Ra	te Bonds	Interest Rate	•
<u>June 30</u>		Principal	Interest	Swaps, Net	Total
2007	*	\$ 70,500	\$ 2,728	<b>\$</b> 1,840	\$ 75,068

#### 8. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides funding for certain health care benefits for all retired employees and their eligible dependents or survivors. There are approximately 51,000 retirees presently eligible to receive such benefits. LACERA is responsible for administering the benefits to the retirees.

The amount of funding required for health care benefits is dependent on the number of completed years of retirement service credited to the retiree by LACERA upon retirement; it does not include reciprocal service in another retirement system. This ranges from 40% of the benchmark plan cost with ten completed years of service to 100% of the benchmark plan cost with 25 or more completed years of service. In general, each completed year of service after ten years reduces the member's cost by 4%. Service includes all service on which the member's retirement allowance was based.

Prior to 1996-97, the County fully subsidized the funding requirements for these benefits. In 1996-97, the County entered into an agreement with LACERA to establish an Internal Revenue Code Section 401(h) Account for use in connection with the County's payment of retiree health care costs. This agreement, which remains effective until terminated by either party or in the event excess earnings cease to be available, permits the use of LACERA excess earnings reserves to reduce the County's funding requirement for these benefits.

### 8. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-Continued

The cost of retiree health care is recognized when the County makes payments to LACERA. For the year ended June 30, 2006, the amounts of such payments were approximately \$196,902,000, for governmental activities, and \$44,098,000, for business-type activities. These amounts exclude \$66,156,000 of LACERA excess earnings reserves, which were utilized to offset a portion of the total funding requirements.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") has issued two statements that address other postemployment benefits (OPEB), which are defined to include post retirement health care benefits.

GASB Statement No. 43, "Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans," establishes financial reporting standards for OPEB in a manner similar to those currently in effect for pension benefits. GASB 43 is focused on the entity that administers such benefits (currently LACERA), requires an actuarial valuation to determine the funded status of benefits accrued, and must be implemented no later than the year ending June 30, 2007.

GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," establishes financial reporting standards designed to measure, recognize, and display OPEB costs. GASB 45 is focused on the County's financial statements and related note disclosures. OPEB costs would become measurable on an accrual basis of accounting, and contribution rates (actuarially determined) would be prescribed for funding such costs. The County's financial statements must comply with provisions of GASB 45 no later than the year ending June 30, 2008.

#### 9. LEASES

#### Operating Leases

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental payments required under operating leases entered into by the County that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		
2007	\$	73,856	
2008		61,721	
2009		51,282	
2010		30,831	
2011		19,893	
2012-2016		57,734	
2017-2021		14,017	
2022-2026		31	
Total	\$	309,365	

Rent expenditures related to operating leases were \$85,836,000 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

#### 9. LEASES-Continued

### Capital Leases

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under capital leases together with the present value of future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities	
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012-2016 2017-2021 2022-2026 2027-2031 2032-2036	\$	28,633 28,522 24,122 19,462 13,352 43,962 29,895 29,755 29,755	<b>\$</b>	314 149 145 147
Total Less: Amount representing		248,825		755
interest  Present value of future minimum		125,149	***************************************	80
lease payments	\$	<u> 123,676</u>	\$	675

The following is a schedule of property under capital leases by major classes at June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Land Buildings and improvements Equipment	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	
	\$ 5,710 125,406 60,435	\$ 1,200 1,731	
Accumulated depreciation Total	(54,790) \$ 136,761	(2,088) \$ 843	

### **Leases of County-Owned Property**

The County has entered into operating leases relative to the Marina del Rey Project area, various County golf courses and regional parks, and Asset Development Projects. Substantially all of the Marina's land and harbor facilities are leased to others under agreements classified as operating leases. Certain golf courses and regional parks are leased under agreements which provide for activities such as golf course management and clubhouse operations, food and beverage concessions, and recreational vehicle camping. The Asset Development Projects are ground leases and development agreements entered into by the County for private sector development of commercial, industrial, residential and cultural uses on vacant or underutilized County owned property. The Asset Development leases cover remaining periods ranging generally from 1 to 82 years and are accounted for in the General Fund. The lease terms for the golf courses and regional parks cover remaining periods ranging from 1 to 29 years and are also accounted for in the General Fund. The Marina del Rey leases cover remaining periods ranging from 1 to 61 years and are accounted for in the Debt Service Funds as a result of the issuance of certificates of participation related to the Marina del Rey Project area.

### 9. LEASES-Continued

### Leases of County-Owned Property-Continued

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental receipts on noncancelable leases as of June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		
2007	\$ 36,030	)	
2008	35,472	2	
2009	35,047		
2010	35,004		
2011	34,933		
Thereafter	1,247,807		
Total	\$ 1,424,293	3	

The following is a schedule of rental income for these operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

Minimum rentals Contingent rentals	vernmental <u>\ctivities</u>
	\$ 36,506 19.127
Total	\$ 55,633

### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term obligations of the County consist of bonds, notes and loans payable, pension bonds payable (see Note 7), capital lease obligations (see Note 9) and other liabilities which are payable from the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Enterprise and Internal Service Funds.

A summary of bonds, notes and loans payable recorded within governmental activities follows (in thousands):

Los Angeles County General		Priginal Par ount of Debt	Balance <u>June 30, 2006</u>
Obligation Detention Facilities Bonds, 6.5% to 7.875% Los Angeles County Flood Control District Storm Drain General	\$	96,000	\$ 8,395
Obligation Bonds, 2.5% to 8.5%		81,800	1,080
Los Angeles County Flood Control District Refunding Bonds 2.5% to 5.0% Los Angeles County Flood Control		143,195	107,140
District Revenue Bonds 4.0% to 4.12% Regional Park and Open Space District		20,540	19,620
Bonds (issued by Public Works Financing Authority), 3% to 6% Community Development Commission	e	349,690	344,871
Notes Payable, 2.31% to 7.91%	*	61,045	40,896

### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

	Original Par Amount of Debt	Balance <u>June 30, 2006</u>
NPC Bond Anticipation Notes 5.658%	5,700	5,700
NPC Bonds 2.4% to 4.0%	35,255	19,257
Marina del Rey Loans Payable, 4.5% to 4.7% Public Buildings Certificates of Participation,	23,000	21,341
2.8% to 7.75%  Los Angeles County Securitization  Corporation Tobacco Settlement  Asset-Backed Bonds	1,360,776	922,017
5.25% to 6.65% Total	319,827 \$ 2,496,828	<u>325,427</u> <u>\$ 1,815,744</u>

A summary of bonds and notes payable recorded within business-type activities follows (in thousands):

	iginal Par unt of Debt		alance 30, 2006
NPC Bond Anticipation Notes, 5.658%	\$ 4,300	\$	4,300
NPC Bonds 2.4% to 4.0%	26,595	•	14,528
Public Buildings Certificates of Participation,	,		,
2.8% to 7.0%	252,623		155,029
Commercial Paper, 3.61% to 3.62%	2,500		2,500
Waterworks District Bonds, 3.3% to 8.0%	280		136
Community Development Commission			
Mortgage Notes, 0.00% to 7.3%	11,384		5,862
Total	\$ 297,682	\$	182,355

### **General Obligation Bonds**

The County issued general obligation bonds in 1986 to finance detention facilities. The Flood Control District issued general obligation bonds to finance flood control projects. Waterworks Districts issued general obligation bonds to finance water system projects. Revenue for retirement of such bonds is provided from ad valorem taxes on property within the jurisdiction of the governmental unit issuing the bonds. Principal and interest requirements on general obligation long-term debt are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending <u>June 30</u>	Government Principal	tal Activities Interest	Business-type Principal	oe Activities Interest
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012-2016	\$ 9,105 370	\$ 704 9	\$ 15 17 18 19 21 46	\$ 12 11 9 7 5 5
Total	<u>\$ 9.475</u>	<u>\$ 713</u>	<u>\$ 136</u>	<u>\$ 49</u>

### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### **Assessment Bonds**

The Regional Park and Open Space District issued voter approved assessment bonds in 1997 to fund the acquisition, restoration, improvement and preservation of beach, park, wildlife and open space resources within the District. As discussed in Note 4, the bonds were purchased by the Public Works Financing Authority (Authority) and similar bonds were issued as a public offering. The bonds issued by the Authority are payable from the proceeds of annual assessments levied on parcels within the District's boundaries.

Principal and interest requirements on assessment bonds are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending Governmental Acti June 30 Principal In	i <u>vities</u> terest
2007 \$ 21,475 \$ 1	6,021
2008 22,630 1	4,835
	3,644
0010	2,441
2011 26,075 1	1,185
	4,194
0045 0004	5,909
<b>T</b> ( )	3,229

### **Certificates of Participation**

The County has issued certificates of participation through various financing entities that have been established by, and are component units of, the County. The debt proceeds have been used to finance the acquisition of County facilities and equipment. The County makes annual payments to the financing entities for the use of the property and the debt is secured by the underlying capital assets that have been financed. Principal and interest requirements on certificates of participation are as follows (in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	<u>Governmer</u> <u>Principal</u>	ntal Activities Interest	<u>Business-ty</u> <u>Principal</u>	pe Activities Interest
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012-2016 2017-2021 2022-2026 2027-2031 2032-2036	\$ 85,067 86,599 85,880 82,189 72,898 290,916 101,205 111,765 66,820 23,795	\$ 48,338 45,415 42,216 39,285 36,482 144,199 125,201 34,097 14,079 1,775	\$ 26,873 26,350 14,572 13,196 12,586 63,028 4,043	\$ 9,333 8,118 7,154 6,422 5,823 20,159 1,642
Total	\$ 1,007,134	\$ 531,087	<u>\$160,648</u>	\$ 58,651

Vaar

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-Continued

#### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds

The County entered into a Joint Powers Agreement with the LACSC under which the County relinquishes to the LACSC its future tobacco settlement revenues (TSRs) for the next 41 years. The County received from the TSRs a lump sum payment of \$319,827,000 and a residual certificate in exchange for the rights to receive and retain 25.9% of the County's TSRs through 2041. The residual certificate represents the County's ownership interest in excess TSRs to be received by the LACSC during the term of the sales agreement. The total TSRs sold, based on the projected payment schedule in the Master Settlement Agreement and adjusted for historical trends, is estimated to be \$1,437,932,000. Residuals are expected to be approximately \$433,035,000. The estimated present value of the TSRs sold, net of the expected residuals and assuming a 5.7% interest rate at the time of the sale, was \$309,230,000.

On February 8, 2006, the California County Tobacco Securitization Agency issued \$319,827,000 bonds on behalf of the LACSC, a blended component unit of the County of Los Angeles. The LACSC borrowed from the California County Tobacco Securitization Agency (CCTSA) the proceeds of Series 2006 Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed bonds issued by the CCTSA. Loan repayments will be funded by future tobacco settlement revenues. The proceeds were used to redeem \$267,600,000 of tax exempt commercial paper notes. Additionally, \$20,235,000 was set aside for capital projects in the nonmajor governmental capital projects fund (the Accumulative Capital Outlay fund), and \$31,992,000 was set aside for the nonmajor governmental debt service fund (the LA County Securitization Corporation). However, in the event of a decline in the tobacco settlement revenues for any reason, including the default or bankruptcy of a participating cigarette manufacturer, resulting in a decline in the tobacco settlement revenues and possible default on the Tobacco Bonds, neither the California County Tobacco Securitization Agency, the County nor the LACSC has any liability to make up any such shortfall.

Principal and interest requirements for the Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed bonds, which do not begin until 2011, are as follows:

Year Ending			Governme	ntal Activities
June 30			<u>Principal</u>	Interest
2011 2012-2016			\$	\$ 21,197
2017-2021 2022-2026			60,280	105,987 105,987 85,680
2027-2031 2032-2036			46,370 62,196	75,859
2037-2041 2042-2046			53,157	69,311 49,287
Total			<u>97,824</u> \$ 319,827	<u>24,260</u> <u>\$ 537,568</u>
Accretions			5,600	
Total Tobacc Asset-Ba	o Settlement cked Bonds	•	<u>\$ 325,427</u>	
		4.		

#### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### Notes, Loans, and Commercial Paper

Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS) are issued by the Los Angeles County Capital Assets Leasing Corporation (Equipment Acquisition Internal Service Fund) to provide interim financing for equipment purchases. BANS are purchased by the County Treasury Pool and are payable within five years. In addition, the BANS are issued with a formal agreement that, in the event they are not liquidated by the five-year period, they convert to capital leases with a three-year term secured by County real property.

Community Development Commission notes are secured by annual contributions from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and housing units constructed with the note proceeds. Commission mortgage notes are secured by revenues from the operation of housing projects and from housing assistance payments from HUD.

Marina del Rey loans were obtained from the California Department of Boating and Waterways for the restoration and renovation of the marina seawall. The loans are secured by Marina del Rey lease revenue and by Los Angeles County Music Center parking revenues.

Tax-exempt commercial paper notes (TECP) are issued by the County to pay for the construction costs of the LAC+USC Medical Center replacement facility. Repayment of the TECP is secured by a letter of credit and a sublease of twenty-one County-owned properties. Pursuant to the underlying leases, the County is able to amortize the remaining TECP over the useful life of the underlying assets. The term of individual commercial paper notes may not exceed 270 days.

Principal and interest requirements on notes, loans, and commercial paper are as follows (in thousands):

Year								
Ending	<u>G</u>	<u>Sovernmer</u>	ital A	<u>ctivities</u>	Bu	usiness-typ	e Activ	/ities
June 30	<u>P</u>	rincipal	<u>l</u>	nterest		<u>incipal</u>		erest
2007	\$	16,900	\$	2,502	\$	3,160	\$	200
2008		7,692		2,405		5,010	·	151
2009		2,096		2,300		830		99
2010		1,926		2,196		355		45
2011		2,038		2,093		350		13
2012-2016		12,714		8,397				
2017-2021		12,792		4,812		968		
2022-2026		7,614		1,798				
2027-2031		4,165		378				
Indeterminate maturity						1,989		
Total	\$	67,937	\$	26,881	\$	12,662	\$	508

### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### Summary-All Future Principal, Interest and Accretions

The following summarizes total future principal and interest requirements for the various debt issues referenced above (in thousands):

Debt Type		Governmen Principal	tal Activities Interest		Business-ty Principal	pe Activities Interest
General Obligation Bonds	\$	9,475	713	\$	136	49
Assessment Bonds		325,710	108,229			
Certificates of Participation		1,007,134	531,087		160,648	58,651
Tobacco Settlement Asset-						•
Backed Bonds		319,827	537,568			
Notes, Loans, and			•			
Commercial Paper		67,937	26,881		12,662	508
Subtotal		1,730,083	1,204,478			59,208
Add: Accreted Interest		73,191				
Unamortized Bond						13.4
Premiums		36,346			8,909	
Less: Unamortized Loss on						
Advance Refunding of Debt		<u>(23,876</u> )		. —	<del></del>	
Total Danda and Notes						
Total Bonds and Notes	•	4.045.744		•	400.000	
Payable	<u>5</u>	<u>1,815,744</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u> 182,355</u>	

Long-term liabilities recorded in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets include accreted interest on zero coupon bonds, unamortized bond premiums, and unamortized losses on advance debt refundings.

#### **Bonds Defeased in Prior Years**

In prior years, various debt obligations, consisting of bonds and certificates of participation, were defeased by placing the proceeds of refunding bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old obligations. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the related liabilities for the defeased bonds are not reflected in the County's financial position. At June 30, 2006, the amount of outstanding bonds and certificates of participation considered defeased was \$666,100,000. All of this amount was related to governmental activities.

### 10. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### Changes in Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of long-term liabilities and corresponding activity for the year ended June 30, 2006 (in thousands):

	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions/ Accretions	Transfers/ Maturities	Balance June 30, 2006	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 1,592,593	\$ 434,213	\$ 211,062	\$ 1,815,744	\$ 136,720
Pension bonds payable (Note 7)	1,206,794	69,632		1,045,264	141,185
Capital lease obligations (Note 9)	130,928	22,533		123,676	16,704
Accrued vacation and sick leave	606,563	70,627	•	630,670	46,602
Workers' compensation liability	,	,	10,020	000,070	40,002
(Note 17)	2,110,126	164,162	255,881	2,018,407	310,671
Litigation and self-insurance	_, ,		200,001	2,010,707	310,071
liability (Note 17)	403,287	131,163	51,353	483,097	124,899
Third party payor liability	20,617	5,363	3,636	22,344	<u>21,891</u>
Total governmental activities	\$6,070,908	\$ 897,693	\$ 829,399	\$ 6,139,202	\$ 798,672
Business-type activities:					
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 391,251	\$ 117,736	\$ 326,632	\$ 182,355	\$ 30,804
Pension bonds payable (Note 7)	421,781	23,254	81,858	363,177	49,053
Capital lease obligations (Note 9)	1,097		422	675	279
Accrued vacation and sick leave	110,104	9,595	9,332	110,367	10,316
Workers' compensation liability					• • • •
(Note 17)	377,592	14,635	39,932	352,295	50,481
Litigation and self-insurance				•	, , , , , ,
liability (Note 17)	224,075	39,675	24,427	239,323	33,377
Third party payor liability (Note 13)		<u>19,248</u>	215,252	175,213	16,837
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 1,897,117</u>	<u>\$ 224,143</u>	<u>\$ 697,855</u>	\$ 1,423,405	\$ 191,147

For governmental activities, the General Fund, the Fire Protection District Special Revenue Fund and the Public Library Special Revenue Fund have typically been used to liquidate workers' compensation, accrued vacation and sick leave and litigation and self-insurance liabilities.

Bond interest accretions for deep discount bonds have been included in the amounts reported for Bonds and Notes Payable and Pension Bonds Payable. Amounts accreted in previous years were paid during 2005-2006 thereby decreasing liabilities for Bonds and Notes Payable by \$5,046,000 for governmental activities. Liabilities for Pension Bonds Payable were increased for governmental and business-type activities by \$69,632,000 and \$23,254,000, respectively, for interest accretions. Note 17 contains information about changes in the combined current and long-term liabilities for workers' compensation and litigation and self-insurance liabilities.

#### 11. SHORT-TERM DEBT

On July 1, 2005, the County issued \$500,000,000 of short-term Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes at an effective interest rate of 2.54%. The proceeds of the notes were used to assist with County General Fund cash flow needs prior to the first major apportionment of property taxes, which occurred in December 2005. The notes matured and were redeemed on June 30, 2006.

#### 12. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

### Community Facilities and Improvement District Bonds

As of June 30, 2006, various community facilities and improvement districts established by the County had outstanding special tax bonds payable totaling \$91,519,000 and limited obligation improvement bonds totaling \$16,912,000. The bonds were issued to finance the cost of various construction activities and infrastructure improvements which have a regional or direct benefit to the related property owners.

The bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the County, and are payable solely from special taxes and benefit assessments collected from property owners within the districts. In the opinion of County officials, these bonds are not payable from any revenues or assets of the County and neither the full faith and credit of the County, the State or any political subdivision thereof is obligated to the payment of the principal or interest on the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

The County functions as an agent for the districts and bondholders. Debt service transactions related to the various bond issues are reported in the agency funds. Construction activities are reported in the Improvement Districts' Capital Projects Fund. Revenues have been recorded (proceeds from property owners) to reflect the bond proceeds issued for capital improvements.

### Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds

Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been issued to provide funds to purchase mortgage loans secured by first trust deeds on newly constructed and existing single family residences in the County. The purpose of this program is to provide low interest rate home mortgage loans to persons who are unable to qualify for conventional mortgages at market rates. Multi-Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been issued to provide permanent financing for apartment projects located in the County to be partially occupied by persons of low or moderate income. The amount of Mortgage Revenue Bonds issued since inception of the programs approximates \$1,317,463,000. The amount of bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2006 was not determinable.

The bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the County. The bonds are payable solely from payments made on and secured by a pledge of the acquired mortgage loans and certain funds and other monies held for the benefit of the bondholders pursuant to the bond indentures. In the opinion of County officials, these bonds are not payable from any revenues or assets of the County, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing authority of the County, the State or any political subdivision thereof is obligated to the payment of the principal or interest on the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

#### 12. CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS-Continued

### Industrial Development and Other Conduit Bonds

Industrial development bonds, and other conduit bonds, have been issued to provide financial assistance to private sector entities and nonprofit corporations for the acquisition of industrial and health care facilities which provide a public benefit. The bonds are secured by the facilities acquired and/or bank letter of credit and are payable solely from project revenue or other pledged funds. The County is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements.

As of June 30, 2006, the amount of industrial development and other conduit bonds outstanding was \$15,940,000.

### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES

Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.

### Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project

The Medicaid Demonstration Project, which was a sub-state waiver included the Supplemental Project Pool (SPP) program and the Federally Reimbursable Ambulatory Care Service Costs. This sub-state waiver was terminated on June 30, 2005. A new Statewide Project, the California's Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project ("Demonstration"), was implemented on July 1, 2005. This Demonstration project and the associated changes to various State Plan Amendments either modified and/or replaced the Medi-Cal Fee For Services, SB 855, and SB 1255 payment funding systems.

The Demonstration Project was negotiated between the State of California's Department of Health Services (SDHS) and the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) last year, and covers the period from July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2010. The implementing State legislation (SB 1100) was enacted by the Legislature in September 2005. The five-year Demonstration applies to payments Statewide (which includes 23 public hospitals, including all University of California owned hospitals, identified as Designated Public Hospitals, and private and non-designated public safety net hospitals that serve large numbers of Medi-Cal patients).

The Medicaid Demonstration restructures inpatient hospital fee-for-service (FFS) payments and Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments, as well as the financing method by which the State draws down federal matching funds. Under the old system, public hospitals negotiated and received inpatient FFS contract per diem payments and supplemental contract payments (SB 1255) under the Medi-Cal Selective Provider Contract Program, and received DSH funds pursuant to a statutory formula (SB 855). The nonfederal share of the inpatient FFS per diems was funded with State general funds, while the nonfederal share of the supplemental contract payments and DSH payments was provided in the form of intergovernmental transfers of funds (IGT) made by the public entities that operated public hospitals.

#### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

### Medi-Cal Hospital / Uninsured Care Demonstration Project-Continued

Under the Demonstration, payments for the public hospitals are comprised of: 1) FFS cost-based reimbursement for inpatient hospital services (exclusive of physician component); 2) DSH payments; and 3) distribution from a newly created pool of federal funding for uninsured care, known as the Safety Net Care Pool (SNCP), which is capped Statewide at \$586 million for FY 2005-06. The nonfederal share of these three types of payments will be provided by the public hospitals rather than the State, primarily through certified public expenditures (CPE) whereby the hospital would expend its local funding for services to draw down the federal financial participation (FFP), currently provided at a 50% match. For the inpatient hospital cost-based reimbursement, each hospital will provide its own CPE and receive all of the resulting federal match. For the DSH and SNCP distributions, the CPEs of all the public hospitals will be used in the aggregate to draw down the federal match. It is therefore possible for one hospital to receive the federal match that results from another hospital's CPE. In this situation, the first hospital is referred to as a "recipient" hospital, while the second is referred to as a "donor" hospital. A recipient hospital is required to "retain" the FFP amounts resulting from donated CPEs.

The Demonstration restricts the amount of IGTs that may be used for DSH payments. A hospital's IGT may be used to draw federal DSH funding, but only with respect to DSH payments made to that hospital, and the gross amount of such IGT funded payments (nonfederal plus federal match) may not exceed 75% of the hospital's uncompensated care costs to ensure compliance with the OBRA 1993 hospital-specific DSH limit. The gross IGT funded DSH payment must be "retained" by the hospital.

The County of Los Angeles provides funding for the State's share of the Demonstration Project by transferring funds to the State. These transferred funds are referred to as intergovernmental transfers (IGT) and are used by the State to draw down federal matching funds. The IGT funds transferred to the State by each hospital Enterprise Fund and the matching federal funds are utilized by the State to provide supplemental funding to these funds for Health Care Expenditures.

The County recognizes the supplemental funding received for each hospital as net patient services revenue as reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The IGT payments are reflected as non-operating expenses by each Hospital in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets. For the year ended June 30, 2006, the cost of the IGTs and the related revenues recognized are as follows (in thousands):

Program	Transfers Expense	Revenues
Medicaid Demonstration	\$ 286,772	\$ 721,857

### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

#### **Baseline Payments**

The Demonstration prioritizes payments so that, to the extent possible, total payments to hospitals are at a minimum "baseline" level. For public hospitals, the baseline level is determined and satisfied on a hospital-specific basis. The baseline for the 2005-06 fiscal year is established at each hospital's total net Medi-Cal inpatient payments for 2004-05. The State DHS estimates the aggregate baseline funding for the 23 Statewide designated public hospitals to be \$2.092 billion. The FY 2005-06 baseline for Los Angeles County hospitals is as follows (in thousands):

Hospital Name	Baseline <u>Amount</u>
LAC+USC Medical Center	\$ 326,306,000
Harbor/UCLA Medical Center	150,965,000
M.L. King/Drew Medical Center	146,859,000
Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center	70,182,000
Olive View /UCLA Medical Center	93,612,000
Total	<u>\$ 787,924,000</u>

The three funding components that will be utilized to meet each hospital's baseline level are as follows:

- 1) Medi-Cal inpatient FFS cost-based reimbursement: The FFP which is paid to the hospital represents approximately half of the facility-specific costs or CPE. The hospital's amounts will fluctuate based on the number of facility-specific Medi-Cal patients served and the facility-specific cost-computations that will be adjusted on an interim and final basis.
- 2) DSH funds: These payments are made to hospitals to take into account the uncompensated costs of care delivered to the uninsured, including undocumented immigrants, as well as shortfalls between Medi-Cal psychiatric and Medi-Cal managed care payments and the cost of care delivered. The non-federal share of these funds will be a combination of CPEs for these services and IGTs and as such are subject to interim and final cost settlement. There is an annual fixed allotment of federal DSH Funds. The waiver allocates almost all of these funds to public hospitals. (The State DHS estimates the aggregate value of federal DSH funds for the Statewide designated public hospitals to be \$1.025 billion as of June 30, 2006.)
- 3) SNCP Distributions: These Federal payments are made to public hospitals and clinics for uncompensated care delivered to uninsured patients and for certain designated non-hospital costs, such as drugs and supplies for the uninsured. The non-federal share of these funds will be based on CPEs for these services and as such are subject to interim and final cost settlement.

### Stabilization Payments

Payments to private and non-designated public DSH hospitals that exceed the aggregate baseline are considered stabilization funds and are included in the allocation of stabilization among all waiver hospitals based on State law. Stabilization is distributed to the Designated Public Hospitals from the SNCP. The non-federal share of these funds will be based on CPEs for services and as such are subject to interim and final cost settlement.

#### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

#### Stabilization Payments-Continued

SB 1100 requires the Department of Health Services (DHS) to finalize the calculation of stabilization funding for each hospital and pay that amount by April 1 following the project year. This determination will be based on cost estimates and specified adjustments. Under State law the stabilization determined through this process shall not be modified for any reason other than mathematical errors or mathematical omissions on the part of the State of California.

### Reported CPEs Subject to Audit

All certified public expenditures (CPEs) reported by each hospital will be subject to State and Federal audit and final reconciliation. If at the end of the final reconciliation process it is determined that a hospital's claimed CPEs resulted in an overpayment of federal funds to the State, the hospital may be required to return the overpayment whether or not they received the federal matching funds.

### Medi-Cal and Medicare Programs

Services to inpatient Medicare program beneficiaries are primarily paid under prospectively determined rates-per-discharge based upon diagnostic related groups (DRGs). Cost Based Reimbursement Clinics (CBRC) funding became effective on July 1, 2000, as part of the 1115 Waiver Extension, and was scheduled to expire on June 30, 2005. A new State Plan Amendment to extend CBRC to be effective on July 1, 2005 is pending with the federal government. CBRC reimburses at 100 percent of reasonable costs for Medi-Cal outpatient services provided to Medi-Cal beneficiaries at hospital-based clinics and health centers (excluding clinics that provide predominately public health services). Certain other services to Medicare beneficiaries are reimbursed based on a fee schedule or other rates. Revenues from Medi-Cal and Medicare programs represent approximately 78% and 9% respectively, of net patient care revenue for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Medi-Cal field audits have been completed for FY 2002-03 at all hospitals and health centers. Audit reports have been issued except for Martin Luther King, Jr./Drew Medical Center, Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, and Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center; however, the State is expected to issue the outstanding audit reports during fiscal year 2006-07. FY 2003-04 Medi-Cal audits are in progress.

The Medicare audits have been completed for FYs 1998-99 through 2000-01 at all hospitals. The notices of program reimbursement have been received for all hospitals. For FY 2001-02, Medicare audits have been completed for Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center (Rancho) and Olive View/UCLA Medical Center (OV/UCLA). The notices of program reimbursement have been received for these hospitals. Audits for Harbor/UCLA Medical Center (H/UCLA) and Martin Luther King, Jr./Drew Medical Center (MLK/D) are currently in progress. The audit for LAC+USC Medical Center (LAC+USC) has not been scheduled for FY 2001-02. For FY 2002-03, the audit for OV/UCLA has been completed and the notice of program reimbursement has been issued. The audits for MLK/D and Rancho are currently in progress. The audits for LAC+USC and H/UCLA have not been scheduled for FY 2002-03. The audits for FYs 2003-04 and beyond have not been scheduled.

The Hospitals have various outstanding appeals pertaining to Medi-Cal and Medicare audit settlements. The Medi-Cal FY 2000-01 informal level appeals have been resolved and \$4.86 million has been paid to the County as a result of the resolution of those appeals. There are also outstanding Medi-Cal appeals related to health centers. These amounts have not been recorded, as the outcome is not certain. The County believes the final resolution of the appeals will be in the County's favor but will not have a material effect on its financial condition.

### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

### Office of Inspector General

The Office of Inspector General (OIG) performed an audit to verify that Medi-Cal's Fiscal Year (FY) 1997-98 Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments to the Los Angeles County hospitals did not exceed their OBRA '93 limits. The OIG Audit found that the DSH payments to four of the County's hospitals exceeded their respective FY 1997-98 OBRA '93 limits by more than a total of \$195 million (\$98 million federal share). According to the OIG, the excess payments occurred because the State's DSH payment formula did not limit hospitals' total operating expenses to amounts that would be allowable under Medicare cost principles. The State and the County strongly disagreed with the audit findings and submitted written objections to many of the points raised by the OIG.

The OIG recommended that the State work with CMS to address and resolve the DSH payments in excess of the limits. In its approval of the State's application for renewal of its Selective Provider Contracting Program (SPCP) waiver for the period of January 1, 2003 through December 31, 2004, CMS agreed to permit the State to make DSH payments to the Los Angeles County hospitals without applying Medicare cost principles, but required the State to exclude any amounts not related to patient care from its calculations of the hospitals' operating expenses and to modify its treatment of bad debt. CMS has agreed not to pursue retroactive recovery of overpayments found by the OIG as long as the State corrects the formula in its State Plan prospectively.

The State has complied with the CMS requirement to submit a State Plan Amendment ("SPA") regarding bad debt and CMS has accepted the SPA. Beginning with FY 2005-06, the State's regulatory reporting data and the required cost exclusions are no longer in effect. The DSH State Plan provisions were substantially amended to implement the terms and conditions of the new Section 1115 Medi-Cal Hospital/Uninsured Care Demonstration. These State Plan Amendments were approved by CMS. Because the new State Plan provisions require the hospital-specific OBRA 1993 limits to be based on and reconciled to the Medi-Cal cost reports, the issues raised in the Audit Report will not occur in the future. It is therefore California Department of Health Service's position that all conditions of the February 2003 agreement with CMS have been satisfied. The County believes that this issue has been satisfactorily resolved. During 2005-06, \$193 million of previously established liabilities for this matter have been removed from the Statement of Net Assets.

### Other Program Revenues

Proposition 99 imposes an additional State excise tax on cigarettes and other tobacco products. The increased taxes on tobacco products generate additional revenues for health care, research, health education, and public resources. State Assembly Bill 75 allocates these revenues to health care providers based upon their share of the financial burden for providing care to persons who are uninsured or otherwise unable to pay for care. The County's share of the AB 75 California Healthcare for the Indigent Program (CHIP) revenues for the year ended June 30, 2006 was \$16.3 million.

Revenues related to the aforementioned programs are included in the accompanying basic financial statements as hospital operating revenues. Uncollected amounts are reported as Accounts Receivable. Claims for these programs are subject to audit by State and/or Federal agencies.

### 13. HOSPITAL AND OTHER PROGRAM REVENUES-Continued

#### **Charity Care**

Charity care includes those uncollectible amounts, for which the patient is unable to pay. Generally, charity care adjustment accounts are those accounts for which an indigence standard has been established and under which the patient qualifies. Inability to pay may be determined through one of the Department's Reduced Cost Health Care plans, through other eligibility plans utilized by the Department, by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, or by an outside collection agency. Determinations of charity care may be made prior to, at the time of service, or any time thereafter.

The total amount of such charity care provided by the hospitals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, based on established rates, is as follows (in thousands):

Charges forgone \$1,408,581
Less: Federal and State subventions
Net charges forgone \$1,408,581

16,337

\$1,392,244

### Litigation Regarding Reduction in Health Services

In March 2003, two lawsuits were filed in Federal District Court against the County challenging health care reductions approved by the Board. The lawsuits challenged the closure of Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center as well as the reduction of the 100 beds at LAC+USC Medical Center. On August 9, 2005, the Board of Supervisors approved a negotiated settlement with the plaintiffs. The Federal District Court approved the Rancho settlement on December 19, 2005, and the LAC+USC settlement on March 10, 2006. These settlement agreements allow for the phased reduction of beds at LAC+USC contingent upon meeting established milestone reductions in patients' average length of stay. Specifically, DHS was able to reduce 25 beds immediately, with additional decreases tied to achieving and maintaining milestone reductions for prescribed periods of time. The settlement also calls for DHS to continue to operate Rancho, although at a reduced size with only core rehabilitation services, for a three-year period through March 9, 2009, while the County simultaneously seeks an entity to take-over hospital operations.

#### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

### Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated in the government-wide financial statements, except for "internal balances" that are reflected between the governmental and business-type activities. Interfund receivables and payables have been recorded in the fund financial statements. Such amounts arise due to the exchange of goods or services (or subsidy transfers) between funds that were pending the transfer of cash as of June 30, 2006.

### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

### Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

Cash transfers related to interfund receivables/payables are generally made within 30 days after yearend. Amounts due to/from other funds at June 30, 2006 are as follows (in thousands):

Receivable Fund	 Payable Fund	Amou	<u>nt</u>
General Fund	Fire Protection District Flood Control District Public Library Regional Park and Open Space District Internal Service Funds Waterworks Enterprise Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds	5,7 5,6 7,0 7,7 3 12,5 13,6 34,6 19,2	599 540 297 382 90 130
Fire Protection District	General Fund Flood Control District Internal Service Funds LAC+USC Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	1,2	507 20 1 1 247 376
Flood Control District	General Fund Internal Service Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds	8,0 	<u> 350</u>
Public Library	General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds	2	34 205 239
Internal Service Funds	General Fund Fire Protection District Flood Control District Public Library Regional Park and Open Space District Waterworks Enterprise Harbor UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M. L. King/Drew Medical Center	10,2 13,9 4,4	23 953 7 1

### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

### Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Internal Service Funds-Continued	Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds	34 105 <u>29,374</u> 58,212
Waterworks Enterprise	General Fund Internal Service Funds	196 602 798
Harbor UCLA Medical Center	General Fund Fire Protection District Olive View UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	51,171 51 12,622 34,478 157 27 14,859 113,365
Olive View UCLA Medical Center	General Fund Harbor UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	47,887 29 88,597 15 <u>8,783</u> 145,311
LAC+USC Medical Center	General Fund Fire Protection District Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	318,622 6 4,019 3,644 3,101 19,347 26,557 375,296
M. L. King/Drew Medical Center	General Fund Fire Protection District Harbor UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	53,967 88 17 17,522 22 21,447 93,063
Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center	General Fund Harbor UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center	15,168 1 4 <u>174</u> 15,347

#### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

#### Interfund Receivables/Payables-Continued

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	1
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund Fire Protection District Flood Control District Public Library Internal Service Funds Olive View UCLA Medical Center Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds	299,691 1 120 500 7,082 299 8 
Total Interfund Receivables/Payables		\$ 1,347,986

#### **Interfund Transfers**

Transfers were made during the year from the General Fund to subsidize the operations of the Public Library and the five hospitals. Other transfers primarily consisted of payments from the various operating funds (principally the General Fund) to debt service funds in accordance with long-term debt covenants. In addition, special revenue funds that are statutorily restricted made transfers to other funds to reimburse eligible costs incurred.

Interfund transfers to/from other funds for the year ended June 30, 2006 are as follows (in thousands):

Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount		
General Fund	Public Library Internal Service Funds Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 29,888 159 61,671 82,863 559,088 133,135 18,490 156,164 1,041,458		
Fire Protection District	General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds	25 <u>13,021</u> 13,046		
Flood Control District	Internal Service Funds Nonmajor Governmental Funds	841 19,183 20,024		

#### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

#### Interfund Transfers-Continued

Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount
Public Library	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	1,016
Regional Park and Open Space District	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	37,442
Internal Service Funds	General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds	6,367 <u>267</u> <u>6,634</u>
Waterworks Enterprise	General Fund Internal Service Funds	176 180 356
Harbor UCLA Medical Center	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	31
Olive View UCLA Medical Center	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	299
LAC+USC Medical Center	Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	12,742 113,174 62,065 
M. L. King/Drew Medical Center	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	3
Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center	LAC+USC Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	39,013 1 39,014
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	6,226
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	General Fund Flood Control District Public Library Internal Service Funds Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Nonmajor Governmental Funds	159,944 28 451 2,184 30,930 21,070 58,314 32,298 85,931
Total Interfund Transfers	•	<u>391,150</u> <u>\$1,744,709</u>

#### 14. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS-Continued

#### **Short-term Advances**

Advances from/to other funds at June 30, 2006 are as follows (in thousands):

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Internal Service Funds Harbor UCLA Medical Center Olive View UCLA Medical Center LAC+USC Medical Center M.L. King/Drew Medical Center Rancho Los Amigos Medical Center	\$ 3,589 99,280 112,268 202,439 88,267 35,856 541,699
Flood Control District	Internal Service Funds	6,213
Waterworks Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	1,164
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Internal Service Funds	11,034
Total Short-term Advances		<u>\$ 560,110</u>

The General Fund makes short-term advances to assist the Hospital Funds in meeting their cash flow requirements. The General Fund, along with other funds that receive services from the Public Works Internal Service Fund, makes short-term advances to ensure sufficient cash is available to fund operations.\

### 15. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE BUDGETARY BASIS AND GAAP

The County's Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual on Budgetary Basis for the major governmental funds has been prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting, which is different from GAAP.

The amounts presented for the governmental fund statements are based on the modified accrual basis of accounting and differ from the amounts presented on a budgetary basis of accounting. The major areas of difference are as follows:

## 15. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE BUDGETARY BASIS AND GAAP-Continued

- For budgetary purposes, designations are recorded as other financing uses at the time they are established. Although designations are not legal commitments, the County recognizes them as uses of budgetary fund balance. Designations that are subsequently cancelled or otherwise made available for appropriation are recorded as other financing sources.
- For the General Fund, obligations for accrued vacation and sick leave and estimated liabilities for litigation and self-insurance are recorded as budgetary expenditures to the extent that they are estimated to be payable within one year after year-end. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such expenditures are not recognized until they become due and payable in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6.
- In conjunction with the sale of Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed bonds, the County sold 25.9% of its future tobacco settlement revenues. Under the budgetary basis, the proceeds are recognized as revenues. Under the modified accrual basis, the proceeds are recorded as a sale of future revenues and are being recognized over the duration of the sale agreement, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 48. This matter is also discussed in Note 10, under the caption, "Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds."
- In conjunction with the sale of pension obligation bonds in 1994-95, the County sold the right to future investment income on debt service deposits. Under the budgetary basis, the proceeds were included in 1994-95 revenues. Under the modified accrual basis, the proceeds were recorded as deferred revenue (unearned) and are being amortized over the life of the bonds. This matter is also discussed in Note 7.
- Under the budgetary basis, revenues (primarily intergovernmental) are recognized at the time encumbrances are established for certain programs and capital improvements. The intent of the budgetary policy is to match the use of budgetary resources (for amounts encumbered, but not yet expended) with funding sources that will materialize as revenues when actual expenditures are incurred. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are not recognized until the qualifying expenditures are incurred.
- Under the budgetary basis, property tax revenues are recognized to the extent that they
  are collectible within one year after year-end. Under the modified accrual basis, property
  tax revenues are recognized only to the extent that they are collectible within 60 days.
- For budgetary purposes, investment income is recognized prior to the effect of changes in the fair value of investments. Under the modified accrual basis, the effects of such fair value changes have been recognized.

## 15. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING CHANGES/RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE BUDGETARY BASIS AND GAAP-Continued

The following schedule is a reconciliation of the budgetary and GAAP fund balances (in thousands):

		Fire	Flood		Regional Park and
	General	Protection	Control	Public	Open Space
	<u>Fund</u>	<u> District</u>	<u>District</u>	Library	District
Fund balance - budgetary basis	\$1,069,828	\$ 58,702	\$ 7,642	\$ 8,042	\$ 154,588
Reserves and designations	1,956,552	116,752	133,697	9,533	92,911
Subtotal	3,026,380	175,454	141,339	17,575	247,499
Adjustments:				***	
Reversal of estimated liability for					
litigation and self-insurance					
claims	116,404	(559)		50	
Reversal of accrued vacation and	i				
sick leave benefits	38,435				
Deferral of unearned investment					
income	(15,694)	(774)		(172)	
Deferral of sale of tobacco				` ,	
settlement revenue	(283,392)				
Change in revenue accruals	<u>(143,855</u> )	<u>(22,256</u> )	<u>(5,649</u> )	(2,737)	(1,410)
Subtotal	<u>(288,102)</u>	<u>(23,589</u> )	(5,649)	(2,859)	(1,410)
Fund balance - GAAP basis	<u>\$2,738,278</u>	<u>\$151,865</u>	<u>\$135,690</u>	<b>\$14,716</b>	\$ 246,089

#### 16. COMMITMENTS

#### **Construction Commitments**

At June 30, 2006, the LAC+USC Medical Center Hospital Enterprise Fund had contractual commitments of approximately \$151,247,501 to provide for the construction of the LAC+USC Medical Center replacement facility. The construction is currently being financed by commercial paper and a grant from the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

#### LACERA Capital Commitments

At June 30, 2006, LACERA had outstanding capital commitments to various investment managers, approximating \$2,550,000,000. Subsequent to June 30, 2006, LACERA funded \$138,000,000 of these capital commitments.

#### **Investment Purchase Commitments**

At June 30, 2006, the County had open trade commitments with various brokers to purchase investments approximating \$238,005,000 with settlement dates subsequent to year end. These investment transactions had not been recorded as of June 30, 2006 since the County neither takes delivery of the securities nor earns interest on the investments until the settlement date. By July 1, 2006, the County had purchased such investments.

#### 17. RISK MANAGEMENT

The County purchases insurance for certain risk exposures such as aviation, employee fidelity, boiler and machinery in certain structures, art objects, catastrophic hospital general liability, volunteer, special events, public official bond, crime, safety reserve employee death and disability, and fiduciary liability for the deferred compensation plans. There have been no settlements related to these programs that exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years. The County also has insurance on most major structures. Losses did not exceed coverage in 2004-2005 or 2005-2006.

The County retains the risk for all other loss exposures. Major areas of risk include workers' compensation and long-term disability, medical malpractice, law enforcement, theft and damage to property including natural disasters, errors and omissions, and torts. Expenditures are accounted for in the fund whose operations resulted in the loss. Claims expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of that loss, including those incurred but not reported, can be reasonably estimated. The County utilizes actuarial studies, historical data, and individual claims reviews to estimate these liabilities. The liabilities include estimable incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of salvage, and subrogation of approximately 10% of the total liabilities. They do not include other claim adjustment costs because the County does not believe it is practical or cost effective to estimate them.

As indicated in the following table, the County's workers' compensation liabilities as of June 30, 2006 were approximately \$2.371 billion. This amount is undiscounted and is based on an actuarial study of the County's self-insured program as of June 30, 2006. Approximately \$248,532,000 of the total liabilities pertain to salary continuation payments and other related costs mandated by the State Labor Code.

As of June 30, 2006, the County's best estimate of these liabilities is \$3.093 billion. Changes in the reported liability since July 1, 2004 resulted from the following (in thousands):

2004-2005	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes In Estimates	Claim <u>Payments</u>	Balance At Fiscal Year-End
Workers' Compensation Other	\$ 2,556,601 606,793	\$ 244,726 	\$(313,609) <u>(56,716</u> )	\$ 2,487,718 627,362
Total 2004-2005	\$ 3,163,394	<u>\$ 322,011</u>	<u>\$(370,325</u> )	<u>\$ 3,115,080</u>
2005-2006 Workers' Compensation Other	\$ 2,487,718 627,362	\$ 178,797 170,838	\$(295,813) (75,780)	\$ 2,370,702 722,420
Total 2005-2006	\$ 3,115,080	<u>\$ 349,635</u>	<u>\$(371,593</u> )	\$ 3,093,122

In addition to the above estimated liabilities, the County has determined that claims seeking damages of approximately \$229.5 million are possible of creating adverse judgments against the County. Because of the uncertainty of their outcome, no loss has been accrued for these claims.

#### 17. RISK MANAGEMENT-Continued

#### <u>Litigation Related to Pension Benefits</u>

In addition to the aforementioned claims, the County and LACERA have been named as defendants in a number of lawsuits that seek to expand the types of benefits to be applied in determining pension compensation.

The most significant of these items resulted in a series of Court decisions. The Board authorized an agreement with all parties to the litigation in December 2004. The settlement established the County's actuarial liability for this matter at \$176.9 million, amortized over thirty years.

The second matter pertained to the effect of certain employee benefits (commonly known as "flexible benefits") on final pension compensation. In March 2004, the Board authorized an appeal to the trial court's holding that cash actually received in lieu of purchasing such benefits should be included as pensionable earnings. On July 29, 2005, the Court of Appeals affirmed the trial court's decision. The County's liability is \$18 million, amortized over thirty years.

The third issue pertained to a group of employees classified as temporary or recurrent. This group also sought enhanced pension benefits. The Board approved a settlement in May 2005. Should all affected employees take advantage of the settlement, the maximum potential liability is \$36 million (\$1.2 million per year for thirty years).

#### 18. PROPOSITIONS 218 AND 62

In November 1996, the voters approved the "Right To Vote on Taxes Act" (Proposition 218) which limits the County's ability to levy general and special taxes without voter approval and property related benefit assessments without property owner approval. In September 1998, the Board of Supervisors approved ordinance amendments to bring the County's general purpose taxes into conformance with Proposition 218.

In September 1995, the California Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of Proposition 62, which requires voter approval of all new local taxes. Taxes imposed without voter approval after the 1986 effective date of Proposition 62 may be invalidated. The Court did not provide clarification about whether the decision would apply only prospectively to all new taxes or retrospectively to all taxes since the effective date of the Proposition. Accordingly, there is uncertainty about the validity of taxes currently being collected and as of June 30, 2006, a portion (\$218.9 million) of the General Fund's designation for budgetary uncertainties pertained to such collections.

#### 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes ("TRANS")

On July 3, 2006, the County issued \$500,000,000 in 2005-06 TRANS which will mature on June 29, 2007. The TRANS are collateralized by taxes and other revenues attributable to the 2006-07 fiscal year and were issued in the form of Fixed Rate Notes at an effective interest rate of 3.5%.

#### 19. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS -Continued

#### Capital Asset Leasing Corporation Bond Anticipation Notes

On both August 29, 2006 and November 8, 2006, the Corporation issued a \$5,000,000 Bond Anticipation Note each with an initial interest rate of 5.658%. The rate is adjustable on January 2 and July 1 of each year. The notes were purchased by the Los Angeles County Treasury Pool and are due on June 30, 2009. Proceeds of the notes are being used to purchase equipment. The notes are to be repaid from the proceeds of lease revenue bonds.

#### Public Works Financing Authority-2006 Master Refunding, Series A and Series B

On December 13, 2006, the Authority issued \$217,585,000 in lease revenue refunding Series A bonds, maturing from 2007 to 2016, with yields ranging from 3.4% to 3.69%. Proceeds from the sale of the Series A bonds, together with monies on hand, were used to provide for the current refunding of all of the Authority's outstanding 1996 and 1997 Master Refunding Project Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds.

Also on December 13, 2006, the Authority issued \$103,410,000 in lease revenue refunding Series B, bonds maturing from 2007 to 2033, with yields ranging from 3.4% to 4.1%. Proceeds from the sale of the Series B bonds, together with monies on hand, were used to refund all of the outstanding Antelope Valley Courthouse Project Series 2000A bonds.

#### MetroCare Implementation Plan

On September 22, 2006, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) notified the County that it would discontinue funding to the M.L. King/Drew (MLK/D) Medical Center after November 30, 2006. The County issued an implementation plan to CMS on November 13, 2006 to substantially restructure the service system at MLK/D. CMS has granted the County an extension to continue funding MLK/D through March 31, 2007. The MetroCare Implementation Plan specifically recommends the transformation of the current MLK/D to Harbor-MLK Medical Center. Harbor-MLK Medical Center will be a non-teaching facility that will provide general adult medical, surgical, and gynecologic care using 114 beds and with an expected census of 100 patients when the transition is completed.

The County estimates that discontinued federal funding would result in an annualized loss of approximately \$200 million of revenues to MLK/D. This amount is nearly half of this facility's annual operating expenses. Given such a loss, the current services and service levels at MLK/D would not be sustainable. The County's corrective action plan is designed to establish a service model that is acceptable to CMS and provide needed care to those served by this facility. The County is aggressively working with CMS to obtain approval of the MetroCare Implementation Plan in order to remain eligible for federal funding at this facility.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited - See accompanying independent auditors' report)

#### Los Angeles County Employees Retirement Association Schedule of Funding Progress (Dollar amounts in thousands)

Actuarial Valuation <u>Date</u>	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded/ (Overfunded) AAL [UAAL/(OAAL)] (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL/(OAAL) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
06/30/03	26,564,328	30,474,025	3,909,697	87.2%	4,933,615	79.2%
06/30/04	27,089,440	32,700,505	5,611,065	82.8%	4,919,531	114.1%
06/30/05	29,497,485	34,375,949	4,878,464	85.8%	4,982,084	97.9%



#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds. Revenues are derived from Taxes; Licenses, permits and franchises; Fines, forfeitures and penalties; Revenue from use of money and property; Intergovernmental revenues; Charges for services and Miscellaneous. Expenditures are expended for functions of General government; Public protection; Health and sanitation; Public assistance; Recreation and cultural services; Debt service and Capital outlay.

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		RIGINAL UDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:				DASIS	OVER (UNDER)
Salaries and employee benefits	\$	720,892	664,798	593,599	(71,199)
Services and supplies	•	798,151	717,253	489,530	(227,723)
Other charges		75,530	105,019	78,408	(26,611)
Capital assets		14,554	16,030	11,579	(4,451)
Intrafund transfers		(483,250)	(483,929)	(433,660)	50,269
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT		1,125,877	1,019,171	739,456	(279,715)
PUBLIC PROTECTION:					
Salaries and employee benefits	:	2,695,238	2,739,045	2,695,501	(43,544)
Services and supplies		780,917	781,860	677,719	(104,141)
Other charges		350,811	347,859	323,383	(24,476)
Capital assets		31,730	38,859	35,077	(3,782)
Intrafund transfers		(92,307)	(97,780)	(74,770)	23,010
TOTAL PUBLIC PROTECTION		3,766,389	3,809,843	3,656,910	(152,933)
					(112,000)
HEALTH AND SANITATION:					
Salaries and employee benefits		710,901	710,883	672,774	(38,109)
Services and supplies	•	1,528,448	1,525,303	1,423,898	(101,405)
Other charges		486,791	269,592	46,486	(223,106)
Capital assets		10,820	13,435	12,110	(1,325)
Intrafund transfers		(141,201)	(147,218)	(127,062)	20,156
TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION	2	2,595,759	2,371,995	2,028,206	(343,789)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE:					
Salaries and employee benefits	1	,371,718	1,379,902	1,299,211	(80,691)
Services and supplies		772,251	792,474	753,913	(38,561)
Other charges	2	2,546,515	2,571,987	2,437,072	(134,915)
Capital assets	_	1,993	7,193	5,450	(1,743)
Intrafund transfers		(51,273)	(51,273)	(49,679)	1,594
TOTAL PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	4	,641,204	4,700,283	4,445,967	(254,316)
					( ','0 : 0')
RECREATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES:					
Salaries and employee benefits		111,168	104,359	93,261	(11,098)
Services and supplies		91,011	97,390	95,671	(1,719)
Other charges		12,363	12,363	11,746	(617)
Capital assets		8,596	8,596	5,375	(3,221)
Intrafund transfers		(1,814)	(2,004)	(1,092)	912
TOTAL RECREATION AND CULTURAL SERVICES		221,324	220,704	204,961	(15,743)
DEBT SERVICE-					
Interest		13,077	13,077	13,077	
CAPITAL OUTLAY		734,129	854,423	116,579	/727 0.4.4\
	<u> </u>				(737,844)
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	<b>\$</b> 13	,097,759	12,989,496	11,205,156	(1,784,340)



## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- The Road Fund was established to provide for the maintenance and construction of streets, roads, highways, and bridges. Revenue consists primarily of the County's share of State highway use taxes as supplemented by federal funds, vehicle code fines and charges for services provided to cities.
- The Other Streets, Highways, Roads and Bridges Funds: Article 3-Bikeway, Off-Street Parking, Proposition C Local Return, Special Road Districts, Construction Fee Districts, Transit Operations, Paratransit Operations, and Off Highway License Fee were established to provide for transportation and road related services or functions. Revenues are derived from local sales tax revenue, parking meter receipts, districts' share of the countywide tax levy, State revenues and service charges to parking lots.
- The Street Lighting Districts Funds were established to provide for the installation and maintenance of street lighting systems. Revenues are derived primarily from the countywide tax levy and benefit assessments.
- The Garbage Disposal District Funds were established under the provisions of the Health and Safety Code to provide garbage and refuse collection and disposal services within the boundaries of each District. Revenues are mostly from charges for services and property taxes.
- The Sewer Maintenance District Funds were established pursuant to the Health and Safety Code for the administration, maintenance, operation and repair of sanitary sewers, appurtenances, pumping plants, sewer treatment plants and related services. These Districts are financed through sewer service charges.
- The Health Services Measure B Fund was established to support a countywide system of Trauma Centers and Emergency Medical Services, for bioterrorism preparedness and response, and for related administrative costs. Revenues are derived primarily from a voter approved special tax.
- The Health & Sanitation Funds: Hospital Services, Physician Services, Statham Alcohol, Alcohol and Drug Problem, Proposition 36, Driving Under the Influence, AIDS Education, Mental Health Services Act-Proposition 63, Air Quality Improvement, Bicycle Safety Helmet, Hazardous Waste Enforcement, and Solid Waste Management Funds were established to offset the cost of emergency services for the indigent, County alcoholism programs and services, AIDS education, mental health services, air quality improvements, bicycle safety, hazardous waste enforcement and solid waste management. Revenues are from State tobacco taxes, patient collections, court fines, State-assessed vehicle fees, State income tax, penalties assessed for hazardous waste violations, and sanitation services.

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- The Other Public Protection Funds: Jail Store, Inmate Welfare, Narcotic Enforcement, Vehicle Theft Prevention, Countywide Warrant System, Sheriff's Processing Fees, Training and Automation, Automated Fingerprint Identification System, DNA Identification Fund, District Attorney Asset Forfeiture, Fire Department Developer Fees, Children's Waiting Room, Oak Forest Mitigation, Information Systems Advisory Body, Drug Abuse Gang Diversion, Jury Operations Improvement, Dependency Court Facilities and Small Claims Advisor Program were established to provide certain services and supplies to inmates, to supplement the cost of various law enforcement and prosecutorial investigation activities, and to finance vehicle replacement, facilities improvement, equipment maintenance and automated systems. Revenues are derived from sale of minor supplies, fines related to controlled substance convictions, benefit assessments, forfeiture of assets used in connection with transportation or possession of a controlled substance and court revenues.
- The Public Assistance Funds: Child Abuse/Neglect Prevention Program, Alternate Dispute Resolution Program, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program, Domestic Violence Program, and Linkages Support Program were established to provide a variety of public assistance services. The programs are financed from special fees collected for birth certificates, marriage licenses, confidential marriage certificates, court fines for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, and disabled parking violation assessments.
- The Recreation Funds: Golf Course, Recreation and Development, Tesoro Adobe Park, San Gabriel Canyon, and Ford Theater were established to provide for maintenance and improvements to County parks and golf courses, public recreation areas, and Ford Theater. Fish and Game was set up for the preservation and propagation of fish and wildlife. Revenues are derived from a percentage of golf course green fees, vehicle entrance fees collected from the regional parks, and local fish and game fines.
- The Community Development Commission: The Housing Authority and Community Development Commission were established to increase the supply of affordable housing, effect community improvements under grant programs and to administer the County's Community Development Block Grant Funds, the County Redevelopment Agency and other County housing related functions. Revenues are derived principally from Federal grants.
- The Courthouse Temporary Construction Fund was established to temporarily account for monies ultimately to be used for various courthouse construction projects. Revenues are derived principally from surcharges included in fines for criminal convictions.

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

- The Criminal Justice Temporary Construction Fund was established to temporarily account for monies ultimately to be used for the improvement of criminal justice facilities and automated information systems. Revenues are derived principally from surcharges on criminal fines.
- The Registrar-Recorder Improvement Funds: Modernization and Improvement, Micrographics, and Vitals and Health Statistics funds were established to temporarily account for monies ultimately to be used for the improvement of Registrar-Recorder automated information systems. Revenues are derived principally from recording and filing fees.
- The Other Special Revenue Funds: Information Technology and the Accumulative Capital Outlay (ACO) were set up for the replacement of motor vehicles, printing, information technology, communications equipment, and helicopters. Asset Development Implementation fund was established to provide short to intermediate financing for County asset development activities. Productivity Investment was established to account for the start-up and incidental costs associated with productivity improvement projects. Civic Center Employee parking was established to provide parking services and alternative means of transportation for County employees. Civic Art Special fund was established to promote civic art projects. Cable TV Franchise was established to fund cable-related activities. Revenues are derived from a percentage of cable franchise fees. Operating transfers are also made from the General Fund to support operations. Public Library Developer Fees were established to acquire land, construct library facilities, and purchase equipment and library materials. Various funds have been established to report resources that are legally restricted and the principal and earnings may be used for purposes that support recreation, cultural, education, and health and sanitation programs.

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

The Detention Facilities and Flood Control District Debt Service Funds receive their funds from a voted indebtedness tax levy. The Flood Control District additionally receives operating transfers from the Flood Control District Special Revenue Fund. The Regional Park and Open Space District received long-term debt proceeds and also receives voter-approved benefit assessments. The Marina del Rey Fund receives rental revenues from the Marina del Rey Project area. Joint Powers Authorities-Public Works Financing Authority and Public Buildings receive their funds primarily from the General Fund in the form of operating transfers. The Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation receive their funds primarily from the collection of the County's future tobacco settlement payments and to borrow money secured by the County's Tobacco Assets.

#### **Joint Powers Authorities**

Public Works Financing Authority
Los Angeles County Securitization Corporation

#### **Public Buildings**

Antelope Valley Courthouse Project - Series 2000A
Disney Parking Project
1998 Disney Parking Refunding Project
Los Angeles County Museum of Art
Los Angeles County Public Properties Project
Multiple Capital Facilities Project IV
Multiple Capital Facilities Project V - Series A
Multiple Capital Facilities Project V - Series B
Multiple Capital Facilities Project VI - Series A
1996 Master Refunding Project
1997 Master Refunding Project
2002 Master Refunding Project - Series A
2002 Master Refunding Project - Series B
2005 Master Refunding Project - Series A

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The Capital Projects Funds were established to account for financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Accumulative Capital Outlay Funds have been established in accordance with Government Code Section 53730 for specific capital projects.

Flood Control District projects are financed by general obligation bonds and certificates of participation.

Improvement Districts are financed by contributions from property owners.

Public Buildings projects are financed by bonds and operating transfers.

Gap Loan Fund has been established to record the County's proceeds from sale of "Gap Loan" receivables that are restricted for capital spending purposes.

#### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds have been established to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support various County programs.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SUMMARY
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	PERMANENT FUNDS		TOTAL NONMAJOR VERNMENTAL
ASSETS	<del></del>	10100	10103	FUNDS	FUNDS		FUNDS
Pooled cash and investments:							
Operating	\$	1,026,173	68,978	312,249	2,545	\$	1,409,945
Other		41,277	1,283	3,212	9	Ψ	45,781
Total pooled cash and investments		1,067,450	70,261	315,461	2,554		1,455,726
Other investments		107,068	479,654	71,257	764		658,743
Taxes receivable		10,564	1,471	·			12,035
Interest receivable		5,117	672	1,744	27		7,560
Other receivables		83,843		152			83,995
Due from other funds		21,846	283,392	8,429			313,667
Advances to other funds		11,034		,			11,034
Inventories		43,187					43,187
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,350,109	835,450	397,043	3,345	\$	2,585,947
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Accounts payable	\$	58,323		4,564		œ	60 007
Accrued payroll	*	454		4,504		\$	62,887
Other payables		676	112				454
Due to other funds		189,186	17	21,702	13		788
Unearned revenue		66,924	1,232	21,702	13		210,918
Advances payable		7,977	1,232				68,156
Third party payor liability		1,775					7,977
TOTAL LIABILITIES		325,315	1,361	26,266	13		1,775 352,955
FUND BALANCES:							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances		143,301		32,613			175,914
Inventories		43,187					43,187
Housing programs		2,117					2,117
Debt service			834,089				834,089
Endowments & annuities					3,332		3,332
Assets unavailable for appropriation		22,353		9,268			31,621
Unreserved, designated for:							
Budget uncertainties		37,344					37,344
Program expansion		156,968					156,968
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:							
Special revenue funds		619,524					619,524
Capital projects funds				328,896			328,896
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		1,024,794	834,089	370,777	3,332		2,232,992
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,350,109	835,450	397,043	3,345	\$	2,585,947

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

REVENUES:	SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	DEBT SERVICE FUNDS	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS	PERMANENT FUNDS	TOTAL NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Taxes	\$ 241,535	8,836			050.054
Licenses, permits and franchises	φ 241,535 6,110	0,030			\$ 250,371
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	71,235	39			6,110
Revenue from use of money/property:	71,200	33			71,274
Investment income	36,834	25,110	12,163	76	74 400
Rents and concessions	6,125	25,110	12,103	70	74,183
Royalties	11				6,125 11
Intergovernmental revenues:					11
Federal	115,825				44E 00E
State	296,525	65			115,825
Other	19,975	05			296,590
Charges for services	225,995		6,493		19,975
Miscellaneous	81,995	27,092			232,488
TOTAL REVENUES	1,102,165	61,142	1,579 20,235	76	110,666 1,183,618
EXPENDITURES: Current:	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	20,200		1,103,010
General government	27,109			83	27,192
Public protection	79,625			03	79,625
Public ways and facilities	287,544				287,544
Health and sanitation	125,147				125,147
Public assistance	123,902				123,902
Recreation and cultural services	4,652				4,652
Debt service:	.,				4,002
Principal 3	1,401	197,735			199,136
Interest and other charges	765	87,947			88,712
Capital outlay		0.,0	45,184		45,184
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	650,145	285,682	45,184	83	981,094
					001,004
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	452,020	(224,540)	(24,949)	(7)	202,524
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in	38,971	155,223	125,419		319,613
Transfers out	(293,527)	(85,439)	(12,184)		(391,150)
Issuance of debt	, ,	379,662	909	·	380,571
Sales of capital assets	9,638		121		9,759
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(244,918)	449,446	114,265		318,793
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	207,102	224,906	89,316	(7)	521,317
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	817,692	609,183	281,461	3,339	1,711,675
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$ 1,024,794	834,089	370,777	3,332	\$ 2,232,992



## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Streets, Highways, Roads and Bridges		Street	Garbage	Sewer	
		Roads and I	Other	Lighting Districts	Disposal Districts	Maintenance
ASSETS		10805	Outer	Districts	Districts	Districts
Pooled cash and investments:						
Operating	\$	51,315	130,441	41,342	12,314	7,288
Other	•	11,604	875	1,449	988	1,687
Total pooled cash and investments		62,919	131,316	42,791	13,302	8,975
Taxes receivable		<u> </u>	422	1,608	1,125	871
Interest receivable		440	791	259	88	68
Other receivables		34,123	8,512	17	601	622
Due from other funds		9,882	777	38		1,996
Advances to other funds		8,649	765	222		1,066
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	116,013	142,583	44,935	15,116	13,598
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$	5,907	5,561	1,834	235	75
Other payables						297
Due to other funds		29,946	3,958	309	77	3.632
Unearned revenue		10,674	1,556	1,244	1,210	936
Advances payable		7,969			·	
Third party payor liability		1,063			712	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		55,559	11,075	3,387	2,234	4,940
FUND BALANCES:						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		51,423	38,894	23	1,279	1,083
Assets unavailable for appropriation		3,018	15,120		.,	1,652
Unreserved, designated for:		•	·			-,
Budget uncertainties						
Program expansion			7,845	4,361	4,921	779
Unreserved, undesignated		6,013	69,649	37,164	6,682	5,144
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		60,454	131,508	41,548	12,882	8,658
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	116,013	142,583	44,935	15,116	13,598

 Health Services Measure B	Health and Sanitation	Other Public Protection	Public Assistance	Recreation	ASSETS
					Pooled cash and investments:
\$ 104,680	94,365	188,859	5,679	6,177	Operating
13,850	1,661	1,845	465	935	Other
118,530	96,026	190,704	6,144	7,112	Total pooled cash and investments
6,492	46				Taxes receivable
668	582	1,059		4	Interest receivable
	22,163	126	597	187	Other receivables
	134	51		94	Due from other funds
	332				Advances to other funds
\$ 125,690	119,283	191,940	6,741	7,397	TOTAL ASSETS
\$ 5,018 76,988 4,093 86,099	19,423 8,767 691 28,881	1,645 19,476 21,121	622 272 894	270 223 8 501	LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:    Accounts payable    Other payables    Due to other funds    Unearned revenue    Advances payable    Third party payor liability TOTAL LIABILITIES
23,186 39,591	5,516 37,344 881 46,661 90,402	17,430 300 11,613 141,476	1,197 233 4,417	6,794	FUND BALANCES: Reserved for:     Encumbrances     Assets unavailable for appropriation Unreserved, designated for:     Budget uncertainties     Program expansion Unreserved, undesignated
 38,381	90,402	170,819	5,847	6,896	TOTAL FUND BALANCES
\$ 125,690	119,283	191,940	6,741	7,397	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - Continued
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Criminal				
	С	ommunity	Courthouse	Criminal Justice	Registrar	Other		
		velopment	Temporary	Temporary	Recorder	Special		
		ommission	Construction	Construction	Improvement	Revenue		Total
ASSETS								1001
Pooled cash and investments:								
Operating	\$	68,362	84,031	37,946	90,274	103,100	\$	1,026,173
Other			2,080	2,173	182	1,483	•	41,277
Total pooled cash and investments		68,362	86,111	40,119	90,456	104,583	-	1,067,450
Other investments		107,068						107,068
Taxes receivable								10,564
Interest receivable			545	266		347		5,117
Other receivables		16,670				225		83,843
Due from other funds		1,993		8		6,873		21,846
Advances to other funds								11,034
Inventories		43,187						43,187
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	237,280	86,656	40,393	90,456	112,028	\$	1,350,109
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
LIABILITIES:								
Accounts payable	\$	16,910				823	\$	58,323
Accrued payroll						454		454
Other payables		379						676
Due to other funds		1,796	5	3,450	30,856	9,431		189,186
Unearned revenue		46,520						66,924
Advances payable								7,977
Third party payor liability								1,775
TOTAL LIABILITIES		65,605	5	3,450	30,856	10,708		325,315
FUND BALANCES:								
Reserved for:								
Encumbrances				500		0.400		440.004
Inventories		43,187		520		9,429		143,301
Housing programs		43,167 2,117						43,187
Assets unavailable for appropriation		-						2,117
Unreserved, designated for:		2,263						22,353
Budget uncertainties								
Program expansion		104 100						37,344
Unreserved, undesignated		124,108	06 654	26.400	FO 606	2,227		156,968
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		171 675	86,651	36,423	59,600	89,664		619,524
IOTALI GIND BADANCES		171,675	86,651	36,943	59,600	101,320		1,024,794
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	237,280	86,656	40,393	90,456	112,028	\$	1,350,109



## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Streets, Hig Roads and		Street Lighting	Garbage Disposal	Sewer Maintenance
	 Roads	Other	Districts	Districts	Districts
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$ 3,498	36,688	14,251	2,569	
Licenses, permits and franchises	2,520				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1	25	122	218	192
Revenue from use of money/property:					
Investment income	2,927	4,339	1,577	513	456
Rents and concessions	10	171			
Intergovernmental revenues:					
Federal	20,857	2,776	1		
State	153,616	506	160	38	
Other	1,067	16,910	309		23
Charges for services	13,178	35,090	4,632	13,935	22,289
Miscellaneous	386	2	176		3
TOTAL REVENUES	198,060	96,507	21,228	17,273	22,963
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
General government					
Public protection					
Public ways and facilities	196,586	70,987	19,971		
Health and sanitation				16,909	20,865
Public assistance					
Recreation and cultural services					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	 196,586	70,987	19,971	16,909	20,865
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	 1,474	25,520	1,257	364	2,098
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					•
Transfers in	2,909	500	88		
Transfers out	(1,584)	(27)			(1,965)
Sales of capital assets	104				19
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
(USES)	 1,429	473	88		(1,946)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	2,903	25,993	1,345	364	152
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	 57,551	105,515	40,203	12,518	8,506
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$ 60,454	131,508	41,548	12,882	8,658

	Health Services Measure B	Health and Sanitation	Other Public Protection	Public Assistance	Recreation	
\$	181,860					REVENUES:
•	101,000		8	1.099	00	Taxes
	623	15,453	8,436	1,940	26	Licenses, permits and franchises
	020	10,700	0,430	1,940	13	Fines, forfeitures and penalties
	3,396	2,477	5,999	8	63	Revenue from use of money/property:
		2, 111	220	8	517	Investment income
			220		517	Rents and concessions
						Intergovernmental revenues:
		126,497	15,458			Federal
		995	671			State
		18,264	13,111	2,884	1,190	Other
		10,204	53,722	3,327		Charges for services
	185,879	163,686	97,625	9,258	3,858 5,667	Miscellaneous
<u> </u>		700,000	37,023	9,236	5,007	TOTAL REVENUES
				•		EXPENDITURES:
						Current:
						General government
			50,155			Public protection
						Public ways and facilities
	42,507	44,866				Health and sanitation
				4,963		Public assistance
					4,652	Recreation and cultural services
-	42,507	44,866	50,155	4,963	4,652	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
	143,372	118,820	47,470	4,295	1,015	EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES
						OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):
			3,842		78	Transfers in
	(146,248)	(55,408)	(15,933)	(1,757)	(17)	Transfers out
			. 88		. ,	Sales of capital assets
						TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
	(146,248)	(55,408)	(12,003)	(1,757)	61	(USES)
	(2,876)	63,412	35,467	2,538	1,076	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
	42,467	26,990	135,352	3,309	5,820	FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005
\$	39,591	90,402	170,819	5,847	6,896	FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - Continued
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

				Criminal			
	Co	mmunity	Courthouse	Justice	Registrar	Other	
	Dev	velopment	Temporary	Temporary	Recorder	Special	
	Co	mmission	Construction	Construction	Improvement	Revenue	Total
REVENUES:							
Taxes	\$	2,669					\$ 241,535
Licenses, permits and franchises						2,457	6,110
Fines, forfeitures and penalties			20,422	23,790			71,235
Revenue from use of money/property:							
Investment income		7,292	3,595	1,534		2,658	36,834
Rents and concessions		975	119			4,113	6,125
Royalties						11	11
Intergovernmental revenues:							
Federal		92,191					115,825
State						250	296,525
Other							19,975
Charges for services			•		97,317	4,105	225,995
Miscellaneous		20,514		7			81,995
TOTAL REVENUES		123,641	24,136	25,331	97,317	13,594	1,102,165
EVDENDITUDES.							 
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government			40.700	40.750		27,109	27,109
Public protection			12,720	16,750			79,625
Public ways and facilities							287,544
Health and sanitation		440.000					125,147
Public assistance		118,939					123,902
Recreation and cultural services							4,652
Debt service:	•	4 404					
Principal		1,401					1,401
Interest and other charges		765	40.700	40.750			 765
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		121,105	12,720	16,750	<del></del>	27,109	 650,145
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES		2,536	11,416	8,581	97,317	(13,515)	452,020
OTHER FINANCING COURSES (1950)							***************************************
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		0.400	400				
Transfers in		6,493	189	38	(07.747)	24,834	38,971
Transfers out		(303)	(17,685)	(4,438)	(37,717)	(10,445)	(293,527)
Sales of capital assets					<del></del>	9,427	 9,638
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		0.400	(47.400)	(4.400)	(07 747)		
(USES)		6,190	(17,496)	(4,400)	(37,717)	23,816	 (244,918)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		8,726	(6,080)	4,181	59,600	10,301	207,102
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		162,949	92,731	32,762	····	91,019	 817,692
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	171,675	86,651	36,943	59,600	101,320	\$ 1,024,794

	TOTALS						
	(	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM		
		BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY BASIS	FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:							
Taxes	\$	231,774	231,774	239,308	7,534		
Licenses, permits and franchises		5,315	5,315	6,110	795		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		68,575	68,575	71,235	2,660		
Revenue from use of money		•	,	,	2,000		
and property:							
Investment income		8,981	12,991	29,684	16,693		
Rents and concessions		5,259	5,259	5,151	(108)		
Royalties			·	11	11		
Intergovernmental revenues:							
Federal		68,302	68,302	23,633	(44,669)		
State		464,726	292,870	296,526	3,656		
Other		25,199	25,279	19,974	(5,305)		
Charges for services		138,647	153,974	128,732	(25,242)		
Miscellaneous		50,413	41,200	61,483	20,283		
TOTAL REVENUES		1,067,191	905,539	881,847	(23,692)		
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:			•				
General government		69,939	69,891	24,520	(45,371)		
Public protection		295,669	293,121	96,349	(196,772)		
Public ways and facilities		452,260	471,231	311,741	(159,490)		
Health and sanitation		135,520	158,313	140,952	(17,361)		
Public assistance		9,204	8,633	6,469	(2,164)		
Recreation and cultural services		15,284	15,362	4,748	(10,614)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		977,876	1,016,551	584,779	(431,772)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		89,315	(111,012)	297,068	408,080		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Sales of capital assets		2,621	2,621	9,619	6,998		
Transfers in		33,866	43,325	37,254	(6,071)		
Transfers out		(297,438)	(328,484)	(238,403)	90,081		
Appropriation for contingencies		(32,777)	(50,191)		50,191		
Changes in reserves and designations		(259,505)	(20,177)	(4,738)	15,439		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(553,233)	(352,906)	(196,268)	156,638		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(463,918)	(463,918)	100,800	564,718		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		463,930	463,930	463,930			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	12	12	564,730	564,718		
·							

	ROAD				
		RIGINAL SUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$	3,500	3,500	2 400	(0)
Licenses, permits and franchises	Ψ	2,198	2,198	3,498 2,520	(2) 322
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		2,130	2,190	2,520	322
Revenue from use of money					
and property:					
Investment income		1,100	1,137	2,932	1,795
Rents and concessions		30	30	2,932	• -
Intergovernmental revenues:		30	30	11	(19)
Federal		64,467	64,467	20,857	(40.040)
State		152,088	152,248	153,616	(43,610)
Other		1,654	1,654		1,368
Charges for services		45,180	45,180	1,067 13,178	(587)
Miscellaneous		45,160 255	45, 160 255	•	(32,002)
Wildowia (Odd)		255	200	387	132
TOTAL REVENUES		270,472	270,669	198,066	(72,603)
EXPENDITURES: Current-Public ways and facilities:					
Services and supplies		286,559	287,901	211,529	(76,372)
Other charges		2,020	3,929	3,928	(10,572)
Capital assets		1,179	997	7.	(990)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		289,758	292,827	215,464	(77,363)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(19,286)	(22,158)	(17,398)	4,760
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Sales of capital assets		70	70	104	34
Transfers in		4,500	7,409	2,909	(4,500)
Transfers out		(2,204)	(2,204)	(1,584)	620
Appropriation for contingencies		(2,201)	(37)	(1,004)	37
Changes in reserves and designations			(01)	5,181	5,181
ger and and accignations				0,101	3,101
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		2,366	5,238	6,610	1,372
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(16,920)	(16,920)	(10,788)	6,132
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		16,920	16,920	16,920	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			6,132	6,132

	<u></u>		STREETS, HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND BRIDGES				
	ORIGINAL		FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM		
	B	SUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY BASIS	FINAL BUDGET		
DEVENUES.				DAGIO	OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:							
Taxes	\$	33,540	33,540	36,751	3,211		
Licenses, permits and franchises							
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		35	35	25	(10)		
Revenue from use of money							
and property:							
Investment income		1,166	1,166	4,398	3,232		
Rents and concessions		170	170	171	1		
Intergovernmental revenues:					·		
Federal		3,835	3,835	2,776	(1,059)		
State		599	499	507	(1,003)		
Other		21,795	21,795	16,909	(4,886)		
Charges for services		21,168	36,495	35,090			
Miscellaneous		,	00,100	3	(1,405) 3		
TOTAL REVENUES		82,308	97,535	96,630	(905)		
EXPENDITURES:							
Current-Public ways and facilities:							
Services and supplies		110,288	106 100	70.000			
Other charges		1,555	126,102	76,289	(49,813)		
Capital assets			1,555		(1,555)		
	****	2,165	2,165	29	(2,136)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		114,008	129,822	76,318	(53,504)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES		(31,700)	(32,287)	20,312	52,599		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in			500	500			
Transfers out		(4,515)	(4,528)	(27)	4,501		
Appropriation for contingencies		(6,032)	(6,032)	(,	6,032		
Changes in reserves and designations		(3,761)	(3,661)	3,356	7,017		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(14,308)	(13,721)	3,829	17,550		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(46,008)	(46,008)	24,141	70,149		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		46,008	46,008	46,008			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	<del></del>			<b>70.</b> 4.45			
	\$			70,149	70,149		

		STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS						
	ORIGINAL		FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM			
	BU	DGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET			
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)			
REVENUES:								
Taxes	\$	11,744	11,744	14,451	2,707			
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		. 90	90	123	33			
Revenue from use of money								
and property-								
Investment income		398	398	1,576	1,178			
Intergovernmental revenues:								
State		146	146	160	14			
Other		404	404	309	(95)			
Charges for services		4,407	4,407	4,631	224			
Miscellaneous				176	176			
TOTAL REVENUES		17,189	17,189	21,426	4,237			
EXPENDITURES:								
Current-Public ways and facilities-								
Services and supplies		48,494	48,582	19,959	(28,623)			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES		(31,305)	(31,393)	1,467	32,860			
		(,)	(-1,)		27			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Transfers in		4,778	4,866	4,845	(21)			
Transfers out		(4,778)	(4,778)	(4,757)	21			
Appropriation for contingencies		(5,090)	(5,090)		5,090			
Changes in reserves and designations		(4,335)	(4,335)	(4,311)	24			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(9,425)	(9,337)	(4,223)	5,114			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(40,730)	(40,730)	(2,756)	37,974			
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		40,730	40,730	40,730				
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			37,974	37,974			

	GARBAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS						
	OF	RIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM		
	В	UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET		
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:							
Taxes	\$	2,138	2,138	2,615	477		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	•	174	174	218	477		
Revenue from use of money		•••	174	210	44		
and property-							
Investment income		178	178	505	327		
Intergovernmental revenues-		.,,	170	303	321		
State		37	. 37	. 39	•		
Charges for services		12,398	12,398	14,024	4.000		
		12,000	12,090	14,024	1,626		
TOTAL REVENUES	-	14,925	14,925	17,401	2,476		
EXPENDITURES:							
Current-Health and sanitation:							
Services and supplies		40.000	40.00=				
Other charges		18,900	19,227	17,242	(1,985)		
Other charges		300	300	300			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		19,200	19,527	17,542	(1,985)		
DEELOIENOV OF BEVENUES OF THE EVERY							
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(4,275)	(4,602)	(141)	4,461		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Appropriation for contingencies		(2,845)	(2,745)		2,745		
Changes in reserves and designations		2,325	2,552	2,553	2,743		
1		_,	2,002	2,000			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(520)	(193)	2,553	2,746		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(4,795)	(4,795)	2,412	7,207		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		4.705	4 705	4 70-			
		4,795	4,795	4,795			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			7,207	7,207		

	SEWER MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS							
		ORIGINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)			
REVENUES:								
Fines, forfeitures and penalties Revenue from use of money	\$	199	199	192	(7)			
and property-								
Investment income		145	145	454	309			
Intergovernmental revenues:								
Other				23	23			
Charges for services		21,967	21,967	22,253	286			
Miscellaneous		49	49	3	(46)			
TOTAL REVENUES		22,360	22,360	22,925	565			
EXPENDITURES:								
Current-Health and sanitation:								
Services and supplies		27,009	26,694	21,497	(5,197)			
Other charges		298	298	293	(5, 197)			
Capital assets		50	50		(50)			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		27,357	27,042	21,790	(5,252)			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES		(4,997)	(4,682)	1,135	5,817			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Transfers in				19	19			
Transfers out		(1,845)	(2,160)	(1,964)	196			
Appropriation for contingencies		(566)	(566)	(3,223)	566			
Changes in reserves and designations		60	60	374	314			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(2,351)	(2,666)	(1,571)	1,095			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(7,348)	(7,348)	(436)	6,912			
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		7,348	7,348	7,348				
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			6,912	6,912			

	HEALTH SERVICES MEASURE B					
		DRIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)	
REVENUES:						
Taxes	\$	180,852	180,852	181,993	1,141	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties				623	623	
Revenue from use of money						
and property-						
Investment income		835	4,505	3,375	(1,130)	
TOTAL REVENUES		181,687	185,357	185,991	634	
EXPENDITURES: Current-Health and sanitation-						
Services and supplies		20 500	22 500	00.447	(= a==)	
Other Charges		39,598	33,502 26,989	28,147	(5,355)	
			20,969	26,979	(10)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		39,598	60,491	55,126	(5,365)	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		142,089	124,866	130,865	5,999	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Transfers out		(146,816)	(146,468)	(146,248)	220	
Appropriation for contingencies			(17,552)		17,552	
Changes in reserves and designations		(18,690)	15,737	16,968	1,231	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(165,506)	(148,283)	(129,280)	19,003	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(23,417)	(23,417)	1,585	25,002	
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		23,417	23,417	23,417		
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			25,002	25,002	

		HEALTH AN	D SANITATION	
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET
			BASIS	OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 15,460	15,460	15,453	(7)
Revenue from use of money		·		
and property-				
Investment income	1,020	1,323	2,593	1,270
Intergovernmental revenues:			·	1,270
State	295,705	123,789	126,496	2,707
Other	1,346	1,426	995	(431)
Charges for services	14,893	14,893	18,266	3,373
Miscellaneous	40	40		(40)
TOTAL REVENUES	328,464	156,931	163,803	6,872
EXPENDITURES:				
Current-Health and sanitation:				
Services and supplies	48,981	50,869	46,490	(4,379)
Capital assets	384	384	4	(380)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	49,365	51,253	46,494	(4,759)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	279,099	105,678	117,309	11,631
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers out	(65,696)	(87,636)	(55,407)	32,229
Appropriation for contingencies	(2,979)	(2,979)		2,979
Changes in reserves and designations	(221,989)	(26,628)	(26,569)	59
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(290,664)	(117,243)	(81,976)	35,267
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(11,565)	(11,565)	35,333	46,898
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	11,565	11,565	11,565	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$		46,898	46,898

	OTHER PUBLIC PROTECTION					
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)	
REVENUES:						
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$	27	27	8	(19)	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		8,424	8,424	8,436	12	
Revenue from use of money				•		
and property:						
Investment income		1,047	1,047	6,073	5,026	
Rents and concessions				220	220	
Intergovernmental revenues:						
State		16,151	16,151	15,458	(693)	
Other		40.000		671	671	
Charges for services Miscellaneous		10,250	10,250	13,111	2,861	
Miscera reous		28,695	28,695	53,722	25,027	
TOTAL REVENUES		64,594	64,594	97,699	33,105	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current-Public protection:						
Services and supplies		89,871	84,513	39,556	(44,957)	
Other charges		3,632	5,125	5,073	(52)	
Capital assets		36,801	38,118	3,980	(34,138)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		130,304	127,756	48,609	(79,147)	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES		(65,710)	(63,162)	49,090	112,252	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Sales of capital assets		51	51	88	37	
Transfers in		3,632	3,632	3,842	210	
Transfers out		(27,224)	(29,847)	(12,355)	17,492	
Appropriation for contingencies		(10,992)	(10,917)		10,917	
Changes in reserves and designations		(3,750)	(3,750)	(2,745)	1,005	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(38,283)	(40,831)	(11,170)	29,661	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(103,993)	(103,993)	37,920	141,913	
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		103,993	103,993	103,993		
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			141,913	141,913	

	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE				
	ORIGINAL		FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM
	В	UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET
			*	BASIS	OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:					
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$	1,354	1,354	1,099	(255)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		1,615	1,615	1,940	325
Revenue from use of money					
and property-					
Investment income		27	27	11	(16)
Charges for services		2,765	2,765	2,884	119
Miscellaneous		3,065	3,065	3,327	262
TOTAL REVENUES		8,826	8,826	9,261	435
EXPENDITURES:					
Current-Public assistance-					
Services and supplies		9,204	8,633	6,469	(2,164)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES		(378)	193	2,792	2,599
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers out		(2,049)	(2,620)	(1,757)	863
Appropriation for contingencies		(597)	(597)	•	597
Changes in reserves and designations		(147)	(147)	224	371
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(2,793)	(3,364)	(1,533)	1,831
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(3,171)	(3,171)	1,259	4,430
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		3,171	3,171	3,171	:
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			4,430	4,430

	RECREATION					
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM		
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET		
			BASIS	OVER (UNDER)		
REVENUES:						
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$		26	26		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	6	6	13	7		
Revenue from use of money				•		
and property:						
Investment income	30	30	65	35		
Rents and concessions	1,039	1,039	517	(522)		
Charges for services	80	80	1,190	1,110		
Miscellaneous	18,309	9,096	3,858	(5,238)		
TOTAL REVENUES	19,464	10,251	5,669	(4,582)		
EXPENDITURES:						
Current-Recreation and cultural services:						
Services and supplies	14,159	14,237	4,552	(9,685)		
Other charges	1,125	1,125	196	(929)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,284	15,362	4,748	(10,614)		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	4,180	(5,111)	921	6,032		
OTHER SIMMANDING COMPANY						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfers in						
Transfers out	27	105	78	(27)		
Appropriation for contingencies	(17)	(17)	(17)			
Changes in reserves and designations	(699)	(699)		699		
Changes in reserves and designations	(8,769)	444	548	104		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(9,458)	(167)	609	776.		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(5,278)	(5,278)	1,530	6,808		
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	5,278	5,278	5,278			
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$		6,808	6,808		

	COURTHOUSE TEMP			PORARY CONSTRUCTION		
	ORIGINAL		FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM	
	В	UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET	
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)	
REVENUES:						
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$	19,600	19,600	20,422	822	
Revenue from use of money				1.0		
and property:						
Investment income		1,500	1,500	3,574	2,074	
Rents and concessions		150	150	119	(31)	
TOTAL REVENUES		21,250	21,250	24,115	2,865	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current-Public protection:						
Services and supplies		84,393	84,393	1,455	(82,938)	
Other charges		29,993	29,993	28,950	(1,043)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		114,386	114,386	30,405	(83,981)	
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(93,136)	(93,136)	(6,290)	86,846	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)-						
Transfer in		189	189	189		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(92,947)	(92,947)	(6,101)	86,846	
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		92,947	92,947	92,947		
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			86,846	86,846	

	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION				
		DRIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:					
Fines, forfeitures and penalties Revenue from use of money	\$	22,822	22,822	23,790	968
and property-					
Investment income		800	800	1,539	739
Miscellaneous				7	7
TOTAL REVENUES		23,622	23,622	25,336	1,714
EXPENDITURES: Current-Public protection:				,	
Services and supplies		30,605	30,605	11,358	(19,247)
Other charges		19,954	19,954	5,977	(13,977)
Capital assets		420	420		(420)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		50,979	50,979	17,335	(33,644)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(27,357)	(27,357)	8,001	35,358
		(==,,==,)	(=:,001)	0,001	55,556
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfers in					
Transfers out		45	45	38	(7)
riansiers out		(5,002)	(5,002)	(3,842)	1,160
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(4,957)	(4,957)	(3,804)	1,153
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(32,314)	(32,314)	4,197	36,511
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		32,314	32,314	32,314	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			36,511	36,511

			OTHER SPE	CIAL REVENUE		
	O	RIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM	
	В	UDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET	
				BASIS	OVER (UNDER)	
REVENUES:						
Licenses, permits and franchises	\$	1,736	1,736	2,457	721	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		150	150	_,	(150)	
Revenue from use of money					(1.55)	
and property:						
Investment income		735	735	2.589	1.854	
Rents and concessions		3,870	3,870	4,113	243	
Royalties			••	11	11	
Intergovernmental revenues- State						
Charges for services		5,539	E E20	250	250	
5.16.1965 151 561 11665		5,539	5,539	4,105	(1,434)	
TOTAL REVENUES		12,030	12,030	13,525	1,495	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current-General government:						
Salaries and employee benefits		5,500	5,500	5,444	(56)	
Services and supplies		55,276	55,169	16,164	(39,005)	
Other charges		4,128	4,128	998	(3,130)	
Capital assets		5,035	5,094	1,914	(3,180)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		69,939	69,891	24,520	(45,371)	
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(57,909)	(57,861)	(10,995)	46,866	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Sales of capital assets		2,500	2,500	9,427	6,927	
Transfers in		20,695	26,579	24,834	(1,745)	
Transfers out		(37,292)	(43,224)	(10,445)	32,779	
Appropriation for contingencies		(2,977)	(2,977)	(10,110)	2,977	
Changes in reserves and designations		(449)	(449)	(317)	132	
•		(1,15)	(1.0)	(017)	102	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		(17,523)	(17,571)	23,499	41,070	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(75,432)	(75,432)	12,504	87,936	
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		75,444	75,444	75,444		
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	12	12	87,948	87,936	



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Detention Facilities		Flood Control District	Regional Park and Open Space District	Marina Del Rey
ASSETS					
Pooled cash and investments:					
Operating	\$	2,387	703	65,888	
Other		1,120	43	120	
Total pooled cash and investments		3,507	746	66,008	
Other investments				•	
Taxes receivable		782	689		
Interest receivable		42	6	156	
Due from other funds					·
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	4,331	1,441	66,164	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
LIABILITIES:					
Other payables	\$				
Due to other funds			17		
Unearned revenue		644	588		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		644	605		
FUND BALANCES - reserved for debt service		3,687	836	66,164	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	4,331	1,441	66,164	

 Joint Powers Authorities	Public Buildings	LA County Securitization Corporation	·	Total	
					ASSETS
\$			\$	68,978	Pooled cash and investments:
			Ψ	1,283	Operating Other
				70,261	Total pooled cash and investments
325,710	124,860	29,084		479,654	Other investments
		·		1,471	Taxes receivable
	468			672	Interest receivable
 		283,392		283,392	Due from other funds
\$ 325,710	125,328	312,476	\$	835,450	TOTAL ASSETS
					LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:
\$	112		\$	112	Other payables
				17	Due to other funds
				1,232	Unearned revenue
	112			1,361	TOTAL LIABILITIES
 325,710	125,216	312,476		834,089	FUND BALANCES - reserved for debt service
\$ 325,710	125,328	312,476	\$	835,450	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

			Flood	Regional Park and	
	D	etention	Control	Open Space	Marina
		acilities	District	District	Del Rey
REVENUES:			21011101		Derivey
Taxes	\$	8,347	489		
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		27	12		
Revenue from use of money/property -					
Investment income		242	91	1,293	73
Intergovernmental revenues-				,	
State		65			
Miscellaneous	•		1,190		
TOTAL REVENUE		8,681	1,782	1,293	73
EXPENDITURES - Debt service:					
Principal		7,810	14,580	23,980	66,828
Interest and other charges		1,283	5,798	17,151	1,986
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9,093	20,378	41,131	68,814
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	<del></del>	(412)	(18,596)	(39,838)	(68,741)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers in			18,998	37,442	
Transfers out			(21,709)	37,442	
Issuance of debt			20,540		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			17,829	37,442	
` '			,020	07,772	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(412)	(767)	(2,396)	(68,741)
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	· .	4,099	1,603	68,560	68,741
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	3,687	836	66,164	

	Joint Powers Authorities	Public Buildings	LA County Securitization Corporation	<u> </u>	Total	REVENUES:
\$				\$	8,836	Taxes
				Ψ	39	Fines, forfeitures and penalties
					33	Revenue from use of money/property -
	17,150	5,880	381		25,110	Investment income
	,	0,000	301		25,110	
					65	Intergovernmental revenues- State
		1,742	24,160		27,092	Miscellaneous
	17,150	7,622	24,541		61,142	TOTAL REVENUES
	,	7,022	27,071		01,142	TOTAL REVENUES
						EXPENDITURES - Debt service:
	23,980	60,557			197,735	
	17,150	41,690	2,889		87,947	Principal
<del></del>	41,130	102,247	2,889		285,682	Interest and other charges TOTAL EXPENDITURES
		.02,277	2,000		200,002	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
						EVOESS (DESIGNATION) OF DEVENUES
	(23,980)	(94,625)	21,652		(224,540)	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES
		(0.,020)	21,002		(224,340)	OVER EXPENDITURES
		•				OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):
		98,783			155,223	Transfers in
		(34,727)	(29,003)		(85,439)	Transfers out
		39,295	319,827		379,662	Issuance of debt
		103,351	290,824		449,446	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)
-					7.0,770	TOTAL OTTILATE INVANCED (USES)
	(23,980)	8,726	312,476		224,906	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
	349,690	116,490			609,183	FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005
\$	325,710	125,216	312,476	\$	834,089	ELINIO PALANCE ILINE 20, 2000
			012,770	=	034,008	FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006

			TALS			
		RIGINAL JDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)	
REVENUES:						
Taxes	\$	6,209	6,226	8,880	2,654	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		7	7	39	32	
Revenue from use of money						
and property-						
Investment income		376	376	1,529	1,153	
Intergovernmental revenues-						
State		62	62	65	3	
TOTAL REVENUES		6,654	6,671	10,513	3,842	
EXPENDITURES: Debt service:						
Principal		32,975	32,975	32,975		
Interest		18,540	18,543	18,538	(5)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		51,515	51,518	51,513	(5)	
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(44,861)	(44,847)	(41,000)	3,847	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Transfers in		47,247	47,247	41,820	(5,427)	
Transfers out			(5,498)	(4,404)	1,094	
Appropriation for contingencies		(4,861)	(4,861)		4,861	
Changes in reserves and designations		(26,945)	(21,461)	(21,459)	2	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		15,441	15,427	15,957	530	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(29,420)	(29,420)	(25,043)	4,377	
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		29,420	29,420	29,420		
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			4,377	4,377	

	DETENTION FACILITIES						
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)			
REVENUES: Taxes Fines, forfeitures and penalties Revenue from use of money and property-	\$ 5,842	5,842	8,407 27	2,565 27			
Investment income Intergovernmental revenues-	95	95	240	145			
State	62	62	65	3			
TOTAL REVENUES	5,999	5,999	8,739	2,740			
EXPENDITURES: Debt service:							
Principal Interest	7,810 1,285	7,810 1,285	7,810 1,283	(2)			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	9,095	9,095	9,093	(2)			
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(3,096)	(3,096)	(354)	2,742			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Appropriation for contingencies Changes in reserves and designations	(448) 260	(448) 260	260	448			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	(188)	(188)	260	448			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(3,284)	(3,284)	(94)	3,190			
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	3,284	3,284	3,284				
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$		3,190	3,190			

	FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT				
		riginal JDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL ON BUDGETARY BASIS	VARIANCE FROM FINAL BUDGET OVER (UNDER)
REVENUES:					
Taxes	\$	367	384	473	89
Fines, forfeitures and penalties		7	7	12	5
Revenue from use of money					
and property-					
Investment income		2	2	48	46
TOTAL REVENUES		376	393	533	140
EXPENDITURES: Debt service:					
Principal		1,185	1,185	1,185	
Interest		104	107	104	(3)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,289	1,292	1,289	(3)
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(913)	(899)	(756)	143
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers out			(28)	(27)	1
Appropriation for contingencies		(19)	(19)		19
Changes in reserves and designations		105	119	119	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET		86	72	92	20
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(827)	(827)	(664)	163
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		827	827	827	
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$			163	163

	REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT						
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	ACTUAL ON	VARIANCE FROM			
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGETARY	FINAL BUDGET			
			BASIS	OVER (UNDER)			
REVENUES:							
Revenue from use of money							
and property-							
Investment income	\$ 279	279	1,241	962			
TOTAL REVENUES	279	279	1,241	962			
''							
EXPENDITURES:							
Debt service:							
Principal Interest	23,980	23,980	23,980				
interest	17,151	17,151	17,151				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	41,131	41,131	41,131				
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(40,852)	(40,852)	(39,890)	962			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers in	47,247	47,247	41,820	(5,427)			
Transfers out		(5,470)	(4,377)	1,093			
Appropriation for contingencies	(4,394)	(4,394)	(1,5.7)	4,394			
Changes in reserves and designations	(27,310)	(21,840)	(21,838)	2			
			(33.7, 2.2,				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	15,543	15,543	15,605	62			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(25,309)	(25,309)	(24,285)	1,024			
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	25,309	25,309	25,309				
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$		1,024	1,024			

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Accumulative Capital Outlay	Flood Control District	Improvement Districts	Public Buildings	Gap Loan	Total
ASSETS						
Pooled cash and investments:						
Operating	\$ 115,332	99	684		196,134	\$ 312,249
Other	2,443		3		766	3,212
Total pooled cash and investments	117,775	99	687		196,900	315,461
Other investments		16,833		54,424		71,257
Interest receivable	399		. 6	151	1,188	1,744
Other receivables	152					152
Due from other funds	8,429					8,429
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 126,755	16,932	693	54,575	198,088	\$ 397,043
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$ 4,346			38	180	\$ 4,564
Due to other funds	9,835		43		11,824	21,702
TOTAL LIABILITIES	14,181		43	38	12,004	26,266
FUND BALANCES:						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances	29,337			3,276		32,613
Assets unavailable for appropriation	9,268					9,268
Unreserved-Undesignated	73,969	16,932	650	51,261	186,084	328,896
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	112,574	16,932	650	54,537	186,084	370,777
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 126,755	16,932	693	54,575	198,088	\$ 397,043

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Accumulative Capital Outlay	e Flood Control District	Improvement Districts	Public Buildings	Gap Loan	Total
REVENUES:						
Revenue from use of money and property -						
Investment income	\$ 2,219	572	45	2,000	7,327	\$ 12,163
Charges for services	6,493			•	.,	6,493
Miscellaneous	1,365	_	· <del></del> -		214	1,579
TOTAL REVENUES	10,077	572	45	2,000	7,541	20,235
EXPENDITURES - Capital outlay	15,675	5,437	314	23,758	·	45,184
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	(5,598)	(4,865)	(269)	(21,758)	7,541	(24,949)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) :						
Transfers in	69,011	21,681		34,727		125,419
Transfers out	(91)			(270)	(11,823)	(12,184)
Issuance of debt			909	, , ,	(11,020)	909
Sales of capital assets	121	-	<del></del>			121
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - NET	69,041	21,681	909	34,457	(11,823)	114,265
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	63,443	16,816	640	12,699	(4,282)	89,316
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005	49,131	116	10	41,838	190,366	281,461
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$ 112,574	16,932	650	54,537	186,084	\$ 370,777

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Annuities		Endowments	····	Total
ASSETS					
Pooled cash and investments:					
Operating	\$	304	2,241	\$	2,545
Other		1	8		9
Total pooled cash and investments		305	2,249		2,554
Other investments		764			764
Interest receivable		16	11_		27
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,085	2,260	\$	3,345
LIABILITIES - Due to other funds	\$		13	\$	13
FUND BALANCES - Reserved for annuities and endowments		1,085	2,247		3,332
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,085	2,260	\$	3,345

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - PERMANENT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Annuities		Endowments	Total	
REVENUES: Revenue from use of money and property - Investment income	\$	3	73	\$	76
EXPENDITURES - General government		66	17_		83
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		(63)	56		(7)
FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, 2005		1,148	2,191		3,339
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	1,085	2,247	\$	3,332



# NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

- The Aviation Enterprise Fund was established to provide for the maintenance and operations of the five airports which are owned by the County. Operating revenues are derived primarily from charges for services and rentals associated with airport operations.
- The Community Development Commission Enterprise Fund was established to provide for the operation, maintenance and management of certain housing developments. Revenues are derived primarily from tenant rentals and federal grants.

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Aviation	Community Development Commission	Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Pooled cash and investments:				
Operating	\$	3,128		\$ 3,128
Other	•	1		ψ 5,120 1
Total pooled cash and investments		3,129		3,129
Other investments			49,135	49,135
Other receivables		507	2,488	2,995
Due from other funds		1	2,400	2,995 1
Total current assets		3,637	51,623	55,260
		0,001	31,023	55,260
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:			è	
Land and easements		134,656	65,094	199,750
Buildings and improvements		34,437	141,969	176,406
Equipment		1,347	1,035	2,382
Infrastructure		38,673	1,000	38.673
Construction in progress		1,655	56	•
Less accumulated depreciation		(48,248)	(132,220)	1,711
Total capital assets - net		162,520	75,934	(180,468)
Total noncurrent assets		162,520	75,934	
TOTAL ASSETS		166,157	127,557	238,454 293,714
		100,107	127,007	293,714
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable		121	2,209	2,330
Other payables		1,110	718	1,828
Due to other funds		203	710	203
Unearned revenue		200	420	420
Current portion of long-term liabilities			1,146	1,146
Total current liabilities		1,434	4,493	5,927
Noncurrent liabilities:		.,,	1,100	0,021
Accrued vacation and sick leave			162	162
Bonds and notes payable			5,202	5,202
Total noncurrent liabilities			5,364	5,364
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,434	9,857	11,291
	**		0,001	11,231
NET ASSETS				,
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		162,520	70,072	232,592
Restricted-		,	,	202,002
Special purpose			47,628	47,628
Unrestricted		2,203	,020	2,203
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$	164,723	117,700	\$ 282,423

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Aviation		Community Development Commission		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Rentals	\$	2,478	10,646	\$	13,124
Charges for services		378			378
Other			1,057		1,057
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES		2,856	11,703		14,559
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Services and supplies		2,666	199,856		202,522
Other professional services  Depreciation and amortization		446	0.074		446
Depreciation and amortization		2,124	2,071		4,195
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		5,236	201,927		207,163
OPERATING LOSS		(2,380)	(190,224)		(192,604)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Taxes					
Interest income		25	1,104	•	1,129
Interest expense			(371)		(371)
Intergovernmental revenues:					
State		44			44
Federal		2,489	224,479		226,968
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES	<del> </del>	2,558	225,212		227,770
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS		178	34,988		35,166
Transfers out			(6,226)		(6,226)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		178	28,762		28,940
TOTAL NET ASSETS, JULY 1, 2005, as restated		164,545	88,938		253,483
TOTAL NET ASSETS, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	164,723	117,700	\$	282,423

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Aviation	Community Development Commission	 Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Rentals received	\$	2,478	10,286	\$ 12,764
Cash received from charges for services		346		346
Other operating revenues			1,057	1,057
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits			(230)	(230)
Cash paid for services and supplies		15,621	(200,213)	(184,592)
Other operating expenses		(446)		(446)
Net cash provided by (required for) operating				
activities		17,999	(189,100)	 (171,101)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	:			
Intergovernmental receipts		2,533	224,479	227,012
Transfers out			(6,226)	 (6,226)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		2,533	218,253	 220,786
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		•		
Interest paid on capital borrowing			(371)	(371)
Principal payments on bonds			(609)	(609)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(20,526)	(56)	(20,582)
Net cash required for capital and related		(20,020)	(00)	 (20,302)
financing activities		(20,526)	(1,036)	 (21,562)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -				
Interest income received		25	1 104	1 100
			1,104	 1,129
Net increase in cash and cash				
equivalents		31	29,221	29,252
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2005, as restated		3,098	19,914	 23,012
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2006	\$	3,129	49,135	\$ 52,264

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued
NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Community		Total Nonmajor
		Development		Enterprise
	Aviation	Commission		Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH				
PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,380)	(190,224)	\$	(192,604)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	( ) , ,	( , ,	•	(,,
provided by (required for) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	2,124	2,071		4.195
Other charges - net	18,356	_,		18,356
(Increase) decrease in:	.,			
Other receivables	(43)	(389)		(432)
Due from other funds	11	(,		11
Increase (decrease) in:				
Accounts payable	43	(111)		(68)
Other payables	(75)	(246)		(321)
Accrued vacation and sick leave	` ,	(230)		(230)
Due to other funds	(37)	, ,		(37)
Unearned revenue	 	29		29
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS	 20,379	1,124		21,503
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)				
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 17,999	(189,100)	\$	(171,101)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:				
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 3,129		\$	3,129
Other investments	 	49,135		49,135
TOTAL	\$ 3,129	49,135	\$	52,264

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

### COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

- The Public Works Fund was established to account for the cost of services provided by the Department of Public Works to the Road Fund, Flood Control District, County Engineer and various other special districts and agencies. Costs are recovered through billings for services.
- The Equipment Acquisition Fund was established to account for the operations of the Los Angeles County Capital Asset Leasing Corporation. County departments are charged for equipment items acquired on their behalf. The charges represent recovery of equipment depreciation expense and bond interest expense.
- The Community Development Commission Internal Service Fund was established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, services provided to various departments within the Commission. The charges for services are on a cost-reimbursement basis.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

			Community	
	Public	Equipment	Development	
	Works		Commission	Total
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Pooled cash and investments:				
Operating	\$ 35,259	3,011		\$ 38,270
Other	7,137	73		7,210
Total pooled cash and investments	42,396	3,084		45,480
Other investments			7,502	7,502
Interest receivable	147	164		311
Other receivables	119		41	160
Due from other funds	57,899	313		58,212
Inventories	7,514		8	7,522
Total current assets	108,075	3,561	7,551	119,187
Noncurrent assets:				110,107
Restricted assets		7,830		7,830
Net pension obligation	13,308	.,		13,308
Capital assets:	·			10,000
Buildings and improvements	1,734			1,734
Equipment	114,931	83,191	4,804	202,926
Less accumulated depreciation	(67,564)	(37,927)	(3,876)	
Total capital assets - net	49,101	45,264	928	(109,367) 95,293
Total noncurrent assets	62,409	53,094	928	116,431
TOTAL ASSETS	170,484	56,655	8,479	235,618
LIABILITIES			0,170	200,010
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	2.655	4 000		
Accrued payroll	3,655	1,286	504	5,445
Other payables	18,271			18,271
Accrued interest payable	993			993
Due to other funds	00.000	226		226
Advances from other funds	22,630		197	22,827
Unearned revenue	22,000			22,000
	1,347		7	1,354
Current portion of long-term liabilities	21,375	14,520	1,039	36,934
Total current liabilities  Noncurrent liabilities:	90,271	16,032	1,747	108,050
Accrued vacation and sick leave	30,404		225	30,629
Bonds and notes payable		29,265		29,265
Pension bonds payable	60,606			60,606
Capital lease obligations			181	181
Workers' compensation liability	60,346		2,795	63,141
Litigation and self-insurance liability	18,352		1,341	19,693
Total noncurrent liabilities	169,708	29,265	4,542	203,515
TOTAL LIABILITIES	259,979	45,297	6,289	311,565
NET ASSETS				_
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	49,101	10,192	748	60,041
Restricted		1,166	1,442	2,608
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(138,596)		•	(138,596)
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT)	\$ (89,495)	11,358	2,190	\$ (75,947)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Public	Equipment	Community Development		
	Works	Acquisition	Commission		Total
OPERATING REVENUES:					
Rentals	\$	24,335		\$	24,335
Charges for services	341,218		12,934		354,152
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	341,218	24,335	12,934		378,487
OPERATING EXPENSES:			,	•	
Salaries and employee benefits	274,549				274,549
Services and supplies	40,170	155	12,679		53,004
Other professional services	9,159				9,159
Depreciation and amortization	8,346	20,549	531		29,426
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	332,224	20,704	13,210		366,138
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	8,994	3,631	(276)	<del></del>	12,349
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
Interest income	358	772	7		1,137
Interest expense	(6,803)	(2,343)	(29)		(9,175)
Intergovernmental revenues - Federal			408		408
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	(6,445)	(1,571)	386	<del></del>	(7,630)
INCOME BEFORE TRÀNSFERS	2,549	2,060	110		4,719
Transfers in	3,061		303		3,364
Transfers out		(6,367)	(267)		(6,634)
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	5,610	(4,307)	146		1,449
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JULY 1, 2005	(95,105)	15,665	2,044		(77,396)
TOTAL NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), JUNE 30, 2006	\$ (89,495)	11,358	2,190	\$	(75,947)

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Public Works	Equipment Acquisition	Community Development Commission		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Rentals received	\$		27,647		\$	27,647
Cash received from charges for services		331,038		12,937	Ψ	343,975
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits		(277,521)		500		(277,021)
Cash paid for services and supplies		(40,418)	(155)	(13,355)		(53,928)
Other operating expenses		(9,159)				(9,159)
Net cash provided by operating activities		3,940	27,492	82		31,514
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	:					
Interest paid on pension bonds		(6,803)				(6,803)
Intergovernmental receipts		,		408		408
Transfers in		3,061		303		3,364
Transfers out			(6,367)	(267)		(6,634)
Net cash provided by (required for) noncapital financing				:		(0,00.1)
activities		(3,742)	(6,367)	444		(9,665)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						4
Proceeds from bonds and notes			58,675			58,675
Interest paid on capital borrowing			(2,515)	(29)		(2,544)
Principal payments on bonds and notes			(55,545)	` '		(55,545)
Principal payments on capital leases			,	(161)		(161)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(9,330)	(24,946)	, ,		(34,276)
Net cash required for capital and related					***************************************	
financing activities	·	(9,330)	(24,331)	(190)		(33,851)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES -						\$ 1.00 miles
Interest income received		23	651			674
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(9,109)	(2,555)	336		(11,328)
Cash and cash equivalents July 1, 2005	<del></del>	51,505	13,469	7,166		72,140
Cash and cash equivalents June 30, 2006	\$	42,396	10,914	7,502	_\$	60,812

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Continued
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Public	Equipment	Development			
		Works	Acquisition	Commission		Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO						
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (REQUIRED FOR)						
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	8,994	3,631	(276)	\$	12,349
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net	·	•	,		Ť	,.
cash provided by (required for) operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		8,346	20,549	531		29,426
Other charges - net		225				225
(Increase) decrease in:						
Interest receivable		(70)				(70)
Other receivables		(46)	1,589	30		1,573
Due from other funds		(10,005)	1,723			(8,282)
Inventories		(787)	• •	25		(762)
Net pension obligation		7,253		·		7,253
Increase (decrease) in:		ŕ				
Accounts payable		1,501		(256)		1,245
Accrued payroll		67		` ,		67
Other payables		112				112
Accrued vacation and sick leave		533		(445)		88
Due to other funds		(1,187)	•	,		(1,187)
Unearned revenue		(59)		(27)		(86)
Pension bonds payable		(10,952)		, ,		(10,952)
Workers' compensation liability		(2,196)		500		(1,696)
Litigation and self-insurance liability		2,211				2,211
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS		(5,054)	23,861	358		19,165
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING						
ACTIVITIES	\$	3,940	27,492	82	\$	31,514
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS						
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS:						
Pooled cash and investments	\$	42,396	3,084		\$	45,480
Other investments				7,502		7,502
Restricted assets			7,830			7,830
TOTAL	\$	42,396	10,914	7,502	\$	60,812

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### POOLED INVESTMENT TRUST FUND

The Pooled Investment Trust Fund was established to account for net assets of the County's external investment pool. The fund primarily consists of deposits held on behalf of School Districts and Sanitation Districts.

#### SPECIFIC INVESTMENT TRUST FUND

The Specific Investment Trust Fund is used to account for the net assets of individual investment accounts, in aggregate. The related investment activity occurs separately from the County's investment pool and is provided as a service to external investors.

#### **AGENCY**

Agency funds have been established to account for cash and other assets and related liabilities of such funds as temporary funds for deposits of unapportioned taxes, departmental funds, and clearing and revolving funds.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS - INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Pooled nvestment Frust Fund	Specific Investment Trust Fund		Total
ASSETS Pooled cash and investments	\$	9,387,061		\$	9,387,061
Other investments			1,091,142	•	1,091,142
		103,783	8,078		111,861
TOTAL ASSETS	<u></u>	9,490,844	1,099,220		10,590,064
NET ASSETS					
Held in trust for investment trust fund participants	\$	9,490,844	1,099,220	\$	10,590,064

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS
FIDUCIARY FUNDS - INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	-	Pooled nvestment Trust Fund	Specific Investment Trust Fund		Total
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions to investment trust funds	\$	35,706,303	2,472,292	\$	38,178,595
Interest income		422,582	23,822		446,404
TOTAL ADDITIONS	-	36,128,885	2,496,114		38,624,999
DEDUCTIONS -					
Distribution from investment trust funds		35,916,446	2,345,418		38,261,864
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		212,439	150,696		363,135
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JULY 1, 2005		9,278,405	948,524	<del></del>	10,226,929
NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST, JUNE 30, 2006	\$	9,490,844	1,099,220	\$	10,590,064

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
FIDUCIARY FUNDS - AGENCY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Balance uly 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance ine 30, 2006
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS				
ASSETS				
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,289,769	104,043,751	103,554,604	\$ 1,778,916
Other investments	202,764	44,633	203,068	44,329
Taxes receivable	204,760	554,645	558,701	200,704
Interest receivable	 	6,073	5,123	 950
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,697,293	104,649,102	104,321,496	\$ 2,024,899
LIABILITIES				
Due to other governments	\$ 1,697,293	2,785,146	2,457,540	\$ 2,024,899
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 1,697,293	2,785,146	2,457,540	\$ 2,024,899



# CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SCHEDULE BY SOURCE¹
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Total
Governmental Funds Capital Assets:		
Land	\$	2,175,836
Easements		4,660,118
Buildings and improvements		3,713,451
Equipment		726,161
Infrastructure		6,814,310
Construction in progress-Buildings and improvements		146,544
Construction in progress-Infrastructure		195,869
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	18,432,289
Investments in governmental funds capital assets by source:		
General fund	\$	4,230,154
Special Revenue funds		14,179,486
Capital Projects funds	·	22,649
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	18,432,289

<sup>1</sup>This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. The capital assets of internal service funds are included within governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION¹
JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

		Land	Ε	asements		uildings and provements	E	quipment
Function:						<del></del>		<del></del>
General government	\$	33,942	\$	_	\$	279,732	\$	170,991
Public protection		1,988,141		1,516,267		2,448,038	•	443,691
Public ways and facilities		1,951		3,143,851		15,503		5,364
Health and sanitation		7,349		-		61,783		51,307
Public assistance		22,822		-		175,353		24,630
Education		8,570		-		56,158		5,773
Recreation and cultural services	<del></del>	113,061		•	. <u> </u>	676,884		24,405
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$	2,175,836	\$	4,660,118	\$	3,713,451	\$	726,161

'This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. The capital assets of internal service funds are included within governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

In	frastructure	in Bui	Progress Idings and Provements	in	onstruction Progress rastructure	Total	
							Function:
\$	-	\$	19,359	\$	-	\$ 504,024	General government
	3,260,291		85,448		53,012	9,794,888	Public protection
	3,554,019		-		142,857	6,863,545	Public ways and facilities
	-		5,009		-	125,448	Health and sanitation
	-		-		-	222,805	Public assistance
	-		2,380		-	72,881	Education
	-		34,348		-	 848,698	Recreation and cultural services
\$	6,814,310	\$	146,544	\$	195,869	\$ 18,432,289	Total governmental funds capital assets

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION'
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (in thousands)

	Balance July 1, 2005	Adjustments	Restated Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
Function:						
General government	\$ 460,450	\$ -	\$ 460,450	\$ 66,954	\$ (23,380)	\$ 504,024
Public protection	3,126,575	6,559,673	9,686,248	186,603	(77,962)	9,794,889
Public ways and facilities	148,479	6,700,879	6,849,358	30,617	(16,431)	6,863,544
Health and sanitation	117,982	-	117,982	13,727	(6,260)	125,449
Public assistance	238,679	-	238,679	3,942	(19,816)	222,805
Education	71,708	-	71,708	2,211	(1,040)	72,879
Recreation and cultural services	 828,651		828,651	21,444	(1,396)	848,699
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 4,992,524	\$ 13,260,552	\$ 18,253,076	\$ 325,498	\$ (146,285)	\$ 18,432,289

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This schedule presents only the capital assets balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. The capital assets of internal service funds are included within governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

### **STATISTICAL SECTION**

### STATISTICAL SECTION

The information in this section is not covered by the Independent Auditors' Report, but is presented as supplemental data for the benefit of the readers of the comprehensive annual financial report. The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context, and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements, and required supplementary information to better understand and assess the County's overall financial health.

CONTENTS	PAGE
FINANCIAL TRENDS	159
REVENUE CAPACITY  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	166
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	170
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION	176
OPERATING INFORMATION  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	178

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.



COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
NET ASSETS BY CATEGORY (UNAUDITED)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (in thousands) (accrual basis of accounting)

		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Governmental activities						As restated
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	မှ	1,944,507	2,210,640	2,384,009	2,556,556	13.567.513
Restricted		913,613	907,155	928,616	1,152,845	1.378.439
Unrestricted (deficit)		(1,892,055)	(2,391,517)	(2,203,518)	(1,572,611)	(840,389)
Subtotal governmental activities net assets		966,065	726,278	1,109,107	2,136,790	14,105,563
Business-type activities						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	↔	402,528	495,549	622,282	793,517	1.827.225
Restricted		91,994	127,192	105,557	74,173	165,427
Unrestricted (deficit)	į	(748,183)	(734,942)	(590,882)	(624,577)	(444,450)
Subtotal business-type activites net assets		(253,661)	(112,201)	136,957	243,113	1,548,202
Primary government	,					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		2,347,035	2,706,189	3,006,291	3.350.073	15.394.738
Restricted		1,005,607	1,034,347	1,034,173	1,227,018	1.543.866
Unrestricted (deficit)		(2,640,238)	(3,126,459)	(2,794,400)	(2,197,188)	(1.284.839)
Total primary government net assets	s	712,404	614,077	1,246,064	2,379,903	15,653,765
				1,000126	2,019,900	-1

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.(2) Asset restrictions are primarily due to external restrictions imposed by State legislation and bond covenants.

**CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (UNAUDITED)** LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (in thousands) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES (accrual basis of accounting)

(accided passes of accounting)						
	€	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Expenses	١					
Government activities:						
General government	ક્ક	611,203	764.588	960.099	666.778	795 290
Public protection		3,937,519	4,177,049	4.044.824	4.159,675	4.443.432
Public ways and facilities		208,299	227,776	222,416	249,065	360,980
Health and sanitation		1,795,060	1,888,141	1.918,831	1.941,315	2.151.515
Public assistance		4,505,319	4,604,757	4,383,626	4.398,391	4,465,520
Education		73,455	75,079	77,207	86.707	92,867
Recreation and cultural services		231,605	228,008	229,541	236,421	240,274
Interest on long-term debt		249,586	270,336	240,494	223,696	221.838
Subtotal governmental activities expenses		11,612,046	12,235,734	11,767,035	11.962.048	12.771.716
Business-type activities:						
Hospitals (2)		3.086.454	3.158.458	3.063.732	3.235.176	2 778 251
Aviation		4,618	4.617	5 155	5 747	5 236
Waterworks		39,857	42,448	45.473	43,444	67.563
Community Development Commission		198,340	223.808	222,207	217,560	202, 208
Subtotal business-type activities expense		3,329,269	3.429.331	3.336.567	3.501.927	3.053.348
Total primary government expenses	es-	14,941,315	15,665,065	15,103,602	15,463,975	15,825,064
Program Revenues						
Governmental activities:						
Charges for services	ક્ક	1,898,020	1,995,263	1,998,085	2,087,578	2.337.634
Operating grants and contributions		6,243,962	6,373,405	6,362,285	6,551,225	6,801,256
Capital grants and contributions		27,534	38,471	59,650	44,072	64,258
Total governmental activities program revenue	₩	8,169,516	8,407,139	8,420,020	8,682,875	9,203,148
Business-type activities:						
Charges for services (2)		2,562,961	2,644,949	2,454,197	2,458,921	2,004,419
Operating grants and contributions		267,329	295,296	277,427	262,636	309,526
Capital grants and contributions		13,765	26,851	83,537	138,723	74,821
Total business-type activities program revenue		2,844,055	2,967,096	2,815,161	2,860,280	2,388,766
Total primary government revenues	છ	11,013,571	11,374,235	11,235,181	11,543,155	11,591,914
Net (expense) / revenue:						
Governmental activities	ક્ક	(3,442,530)	(3,828,595)	(3,347,015)	(3,279,173)	(3,568,568)
Business-type activities	ŀ	(485,214)	(462,235)	(521,406)	(641,647)	(664,582)
Total primary government net expenses	so	(3,927,744)	(4,290,830)	(3,868,421)	(3,920,820)	(4,233,150)
Notes:					Continued	

(1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.
(2) Amounts presented for 2002 Business-type activities have been reclassified and adjusted to conform to the current year's presentation format.
Charges for services revenues and Hospital expenses have each been increased by \$568.6 million to more appropriately display Hospital intergovernmental transfer expenses and related revenues.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (UNAUDITED) - Continued
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)
(accrual basis of accounting)

(accidat pasis of accounting)						
(1) General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets	•	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-06
Governmental Activities:						
Taxes	ક	2.349.836	2.493.274	2912645	3 804 850	4 202 040
Intergovernmental-motor vehicle					200'100'0	4,434,919
in-lieu taxes, not restricted		675,004	690.854	573.859		
Unrestricted grants and contributions		706,167	703,520	711.961	731 767	730 516
Investment earnings		154,439	102,573	57.807	137.382	244 005
Miscellaneous		148,622	136,702	186,406	130,904	171,049
Special Item		•			188 493	2
Transfers (Net)		(550,302)	(538,115)	(712.834)	(686.549)	(989 117)
Subtotal governmental activities		3.483.766	3.588.808	3 729 844	4 306 856	4 440 372
Business-type activities:				1000	200'000'1	710,011,
Taxes		2,550	2,772	2.845	701	743
Unrestricted grants and contributions		33	32	32	34	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del>
Investment earnings		4,415	4,373	1.452	6.416	9 703
Miscellaneous		50,860	58,403	53,401	54,103	58,804
Transfers (Net)		550,302	538,115	712,834	686,549	989.117
Subtotal business-type activities		608,160	603,695	770,564	747,803	1.058.401
Total primary government	ક્ક	4,091,926	4,192,503	4.500.408	5.054,659	5 507 773
Changes in Net Assets						211112212
Government activities		41,236	(239,787)	382,829	1,027,683	880.804
Business-type activities		122,946	141,460	249,158	106,156	393,819
lotal primary government	s <del>s</del>	164,182	(98,327)	631,987	1,133,839	1,274,623

Note:
(1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (UNAUDITED) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (in thousands) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

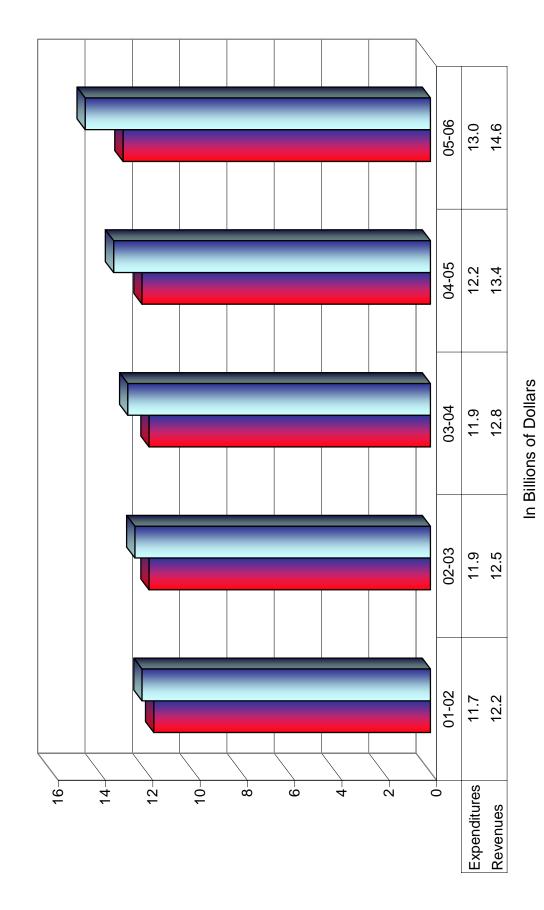
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(HIDGHIEG ACCIDE DASIS OF ACCOUNTING)						
	Ξ	2001-02 As-restated	<u>2002-03</u>	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
General Fund						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances	ક	277.146	316.118	289.174	333,499	352 523
Inventories	•	36,740	33,230	29,843	39,713	42.562
Assets unavailable for appropriation		44,879	33,410	31,548	27.415	26.970
Unreserved, designated for:			•			
Budget uncertainties		388,235	414,054	359,649	496,672	375.511
Program expansion		206,805	254,753	299,357	190,548	497.370
Health services			•		329,806	459,346
Capital projects						190,184
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in-						
General fund		558,549	646,165	878,156	909'016	793.812
Subtotal General Fund		1,512,354	1,697,730	1,887,727	2.326.729	2.738.278
All Other Governmental Funds (2)						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		451,630	339,018	297,961	372,272	414.475
Inventories		44,706	40,854	55,180	46,740	49,424
Housing programs		2,568	2,260	2,260	2,079	2,117
Debt service		253,065	236,921	231,438	259,493	508,379
Endowments & annuities		3,454	3,541	3,315	3,339	3,332
Assets unavailable for appropriation		25,221	31,606	34,244	34,017	46.872
Unreserved, designated for:				•		
Budget uncertainties					20,000	91,344
Program expansion		36,806	943	23,937	20,448	47,130
Subsequent years' expenditures		130,219		•		•
Capital projects		21,103	19,478	19,478	18,099	13.849
Special revenue funds - program expansion			166,191	147,484	153,992	156.968
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:				•.	•	
Special revenue funds		509,943	556,258	622,391	610,336	792.856
Capital projects funds		110,237	94,799	82,039	264,882	328,896
Subtotal all other government funds		1,588,952	1,491,869	1,524,727	1,835,697	2,455,642
Total governmental fund balance	₩	3,101,306	3,189,599	3,412,454	4,162,426	5,193,920
Noto:						

Notes:
(1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.
(2) "All Other Governmental Funds" consists of the following funds: Fire Protection District, Flood Control District, Public Library, Regional Park and Open Space District and Nonmajor Governmental Funds.



# **Governmental Funds Expenditures and Revenues COUNTY of LOS ANGELES** Last 5 Fiscal Years



■ Expenditures ■ Revenues

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (UNAUDITED)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(modined accrual pasis of accounting)	1				
Revenues (by source)	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Taxes	\$ 282 620	20 2 422 DOE	00000	0	
Licenses, permits and franchises	1		2,030,043	3,704,985	4,145,704
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	264,713		275 744	73,450	7,004
Revenue from use of money and property:		·	1001	411,467	308,862
Investment income	153,830	30 102.109	57 654	126 823	707 407
Rents and concessions	60,181		71 029	80.053	761,047
Royalties	. 7		000	408	28,388
Intergovernmental revenues:			204	9	Cio
Federal	3,252,597	3.198.572	3 148 842	0 783 670	2.45.000
State	4.170.053		4 202 677	4,035,070	2,745,903
Other	98.051		4,434,077	4,275,176	4,650,492
Charges for services	1.538.368	•	1 848 004	122,674	121,532
Proceeds from property owners	1.336	_	478'010'1 73	/ 4,880,1	1,927,681
Miscellaneous	295,902	~	228 044	244	000
Total Revenues	12 177 652	45	42000	277,000	324,060
Expenditures (by function)	2		12,001,131	13,417,640	14,615,538
Current:					
General government	589.281	31 652.393	673 050	059 620	207
Public protection	3.795.429	Ċ.	006,010	0/0/500	778,406
Public ways and facilities	261 679		0,904,020	4,111,311	4,413,646
Health and sanitation	1 765 432	•	4 005 504	247,314	287,544
Public assistance	4 360 342		1,505,521	1,935,207	2,129,508
Education	0,000,‡	4	4,325,241	4,387,157	4,457,822
Recreation and cultural services	72,342		79,285	85,066	92,105
Debt services	891,687	225,329	231,210	226,768	247,845
Principal	i				
Interest and other charaes	241,737		280,274	345,956	390,745
Capital leases	220,801	N	182,385	181,948	126,030
Capital Cuttav	8,220		13,830	11,449	29,624
Total Expenditures	8/6,021		48,536	31,384	67,717
Excess of Revenues over (under) Excess of Revenues over (under)	4 11,6/1,230	11,	11,904,098	12,228,230	13,020,992
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	506,422	2 592,971	903,653	1,189,410	1,594,546
Transfers in	294.162	205 168	303 058	770 007	
Transfers out	(838,520)	,	74 000,830	410,981	516,492
Issuance of debt			(1,02,020,1)	(1,104,598)	(1,504,136)
Refunding bonds issued	29.000	160.325		007,7	389,423
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	(29,000)	_		1,4,47	
Bond premium proceeds				97.600	
Capital leases	47.568	•	28 242	670,70	
Sales of capital assets	5.292		7.765	670',	22,533
Total other financing sources (uses)	(491.498	(50	(880 708)	0,020	12,636
Special Item-Proceeds from sale of receivables			(000,100)	(108,120)	(203,052)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 14,924	4 88 293	222 REE	100,483	1 883
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expendiures:	4.07%		0001222	218,641	1,001,484
Notes:	:		0.87%	4.40%	4.07%

Notes: (1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (UNAUDITED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

	Total Direct	Tax Rate	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%	1.00000%
	Total Taxable	Assessed Value	497,337,009	501,456,468	516,561,676	546,330,916	582,446,793	622,362,097	660,255,041	709,612,258	761,355,097	835,901,668
	4)	Exempt	(23,559,066)	(25,181,713)	(25,847,883)	(25,495,993)	(26,472,182)	(26,803,046)	(28,702,612)	(29,937,047)	(31,851,689)	(32,058,237)
	(3)	Unitary	12,407,801	12,668,474	12,681,433	12,505,963	12,348,515	12,425,635	12,357,025	11,587,736	10,648,846	10,718,105
١	(2)	Unsecured	32,435,268	34,472,630	36,808,117	37,826,556	40,449,723	44,394,254	43,785,523	44,745,197	43,898,983	43,964,997
	£)	Secured	\$ 476,053,006	479,497,077	492,920,009	521,494,390	556,120,737	592,345,254	632,815,105	683,216,372	738,658,957	813,276,803
		Fiscal Year	1996 - 1997	1997 - 1998	1998 - 1999	1999 - 2000	2000 - 2001	2001 - 2002	2002 - 2003	2003 - 2004	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006

- (1) Secured property is generally real property, as defined as land, mines, minerals, timber and improvements such as buildings, structures, crops, trees and vines.
- Unsecured property is generally personal property including machinery, equipment, office tools and supplies.
- Unitary properties are railroads and utilities crossing the county and are assessed by the State Board of Equalization. ର ନ
- Exempt properties include numerous full and partial exclusions/exemptions provided by the State Constitution <u>4</u>
  - base value of a parcel. As a result, similar properties can have substantially different assessed values based new market value (usually the purchase price) and the value of any new construction is added to the existing the estimated actual value of all County properties. Under Prop 13 property is assessed at the 1978 market value with an annual increase limited to the lesser of 2% or the CPI on property not involved in a change of on the date of purchase. Additionally, Prop 13 limits the property tax rate to 1% of assessed value plus the ownership or properties that did not undergo new construction. Newly acquired property is assessed at its Due to the 1978 passage of the property tax initiative Proposition 13 (Prop 13), the County does not track and the legislature that relieve certain taxpayers from the burden of paying property taxes. rate necessary to fund local voter-approved bonds and special assessments. (2)

Auditor-Controller, County of Los Angeles Taxpayers' Guide

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES FOR TAX RATE AREA #4 (UNAUDITED) (PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

County Direct Rates

**Overlapping Rates** 

County County County General lood Control Distri
00100
.001584
.001451
.001422
.001314
.001128
.001033
000095
.000923
2005 - 2006 1.00000

(1) The tax rate for Tax Rate Area #4 which applies to most property within the City of Los Angeles is used to illustrate the breakdown of a tax rate within the County.

Article XIIIA (Proposition 13) limits the maximum ad valorem tax rate to 1% of "full cash value" except for 2

indebtedness approved by the voters prior to July 1, 1978. An exception to the 1% limit was provided by Proposition 46 which was approved in June, 1986 re-establishing authority of local governments to issue general obligation bonds for certain purposes. The County is divided into 11,067 tax areas which are unique combinations of various jurisdictions servicing 3

a specific geographic area. **£** 

# Source: Secured Tax Rate and Ratios Report from Auditor-Controller-Tax Division.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS (UNAUDITED)
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
JUNE 30, 2006 AND JUNE 30, 1997 (in thousands)

			2006	(1)		4	1997	Đ
	Net	Net Assessed		Percentage of Total Net	Net Assessed	þ		Percentage of Total Net
	Secur	Secured Property		Assessed	Secured Property	erty		Assessed
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Value	Value	,	Rank	Value
Southern California Edison Co.	ક્ક	41.436	· •	0.48%	44.950	20	-	0.88%
BP Amoco Corporation	•	27,173	8	0.32%		<b>)</b>	•	2
Douglas Emmett Realty Fund		26,884	က	0.31%				
Chevron USA Inc.		25,019	4	0.29%	12,290	06	œ	0.24%
Maguire Thomas Partners		24,288	2	0.28%	11,472	72	တ	0.22%
SBC California		21,699	9	0.25%	•			
Arden Realty LTD Partnership		18,917	7	0.22%				
Exxon Mobil Corporation		17,496	œ	0.20%	11,145	45	9	0.22%
Southern California Gas Company		16,022	6	0.19%	19,674	74	4	0.38%
Verizon California Inc.		15,495	10	0.18%				
Pacific Bell					35,529	59	7	%69.0
GTE California, Inc.					22,332	32	က	0.44%
Atlantic Richfield Co.		. •			13,913	13	2	0.27%
Union Oil Company of California					13,835	35	9	0.27%
Shuwa Investments Corporation					13,318	18	7	0.26%
Total	so	234,429		2.72%	198,458	88		3.87%
						Ī		

## Note:

June 30, 2006 is based on Secured \$813,276,803 plus Unitary \$10,718,105 less exemptions of \$32,058,237. Total assessed value, \$464,901,741 as of June 30, 1997 is based on Secured \$476,053,006 plus Unitary \$12,407,801 (1) See schedule "Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property". Total assessed value, \$791,936,671 as of less exemptions of \$23,559,066.

# Source:

Los Angeles County Treasurer and Tax Collector

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (UNAUDITED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (in thousands)

			S	Collections within the fiscal vear of the leve	fiscal	Ö	Collections		Total Collections to Doto	÷	
	1	•			Percentage	Ö.	Subsequent		Total Collections	Percentage	
Fiscal Year		Taxes Levied		Amount	of Levy		Years		Amount	of Levy	
1996 - 1997	₩	5,505,658	<b>⇔</b>	5,252,253	95.4%	<del>69</del>	312,632	↔	5,564,885	101.1%	
1997 - 1998		5,570,515		5,374,125	96.5%		379,128		5,753,253	103.3%	
1998 - 1999		5,760,686		5,549,836	96.3%		317,984		5,867,820	101.9%	
1999 - 2000		6,078,979		5,852,946	%6.3%		300,309		6,153,255	101.2%	
2000 - 2001		6,441,176		6,228,309	%2'96		283,004		6,511,313	101.1%	
2001 - 2002		6,964,486		6,760,147	97.1%		315,213		7,075,360	101.6%	
2002 - 2003		7,415,691		7,182,974	%6:96		290,775		7,473,749	100.8%	
2003 - 2004		8,241,631		8,031,587	97.5%		330,878		8,362,465	101.5%	
2004 - 2005		8,895,871		8,655,953	97.3%		297,023		8,952,976	100.6%	
2005 - 2006		9,582,359		9,322,047	97.3%		289,027		9,611,074	100.3%	

Source:
Auditor-Controller-Accounting Division-Property Tax Section

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In thousands, except per capita) RATIO OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE (UNAUDITED) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

					•									123,676
		Pension	Bonds	Pavable	1,689,749	1.672,349	1,641,953	1,599,821	1,544,392	1,551,515	1,457,732	1,344,056	1,206,794	1,045,264
	Unamortized	Loss on	Advance	Debt Refund.									(25,133)	(23,876)
al Activities		Unamortized	Bond	Premiums									37,629	36,346
<b>Governmental Activities</b>			Accreted	Interest						93,781	85,780	75,379	62,545	73,191
		Notes,	Loans, and	_ ,	•		538,120						69,888	387,764
	\	Certificates	ō	Participation	1,700,125	1,618,412	1,537,967	1,507,404	1,537,075	1,369,528	1,276,035	1,177,981	1,079,504	1,007,134
			Assessment	Bonds	170,100	510,185	485,855	462,520	438,020	412,295	394,735	376,210	349,690	325,710
		General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 116,480	104,215	91,740	79,025	66,015	53,480	41,180	29,625	18,470	9,475
				Fiscal Year	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06

	Per	Capita	(3)	261	603	559	526	508	472	438	405	366	345	i
	Percentage	of Assessed	Value (2)	1.07%	1.15%	1.06%	0.95%	0.85%	0.74%	0.66%	0.58%	0.49%	0.42%	
	Total Per	Primary	Sovernment (1)	5,321,993	5,788,614	5,450,630	5,202,810	4,978,705	4,633,434	4,370,928	4,086,692	3,744,444	3,530,891	•
Activities		Capital	Leases	25,504	12,689	5,320	3,360	2,513	2,086	1,761	1,499	1,097	675	
Business-Type Activities	Pension	Bonds	Payable	623,801	564,977	499,292	423,894	337,688	542,234	509,459	469,756	421,781	363,177	•
-	Unamortized	Bond	Premiums									•	8,909	
	Notes,	Loans, and	Other Debt	221,526	56,865	63,574	64,025	75,844	126,684	146,804	170,319	203,121	12,662	
	Certificates	o	<b>Participation</b>	398,566	549,030	525,603	496,364	447,439	300,318	273,447	240,831	177,944	160,648	
	General	Obligation	Bonds	\$ 1,563	1,273	994	746	466	382	297	239	181	136	
•			Fiscal Year	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Notes:

Notes:
(1) Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
(2) See the "Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property" table for total taxable assessed

value. Assessed value does not include tax exempt property.

(3) See the "Demographic Statistics" table for population figures.

Source:
Auditor-Controller, County of Los Angeles

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (dollars in thousands except per capita)

			Gross	Debt Service	ĕ	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to	Net
Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Population (1)	Assessed	Bonded Debt (2)	Monies Available (2)	Bonded <u>Debt</u>	Assessed Value	Debt per Capita
1996-97	9,488,225	\$ 497,337,009	4,804,391	460,399	4,343,992	.8735	457.83
1997-98	9,603,545	501,456,468	4,974,432	793,479	4,180,953	.8338	435.36
1998-99	9,757,535	516,561,676	4,672,329	649,348	4,022,981	.7788	412.29
1999-00	9,884,350	546,330,916	4,466,999	633,082	3,833,917	.7018	387.88
2000-01	9,802,690	582,446,793	4,291,604	634,099	3,657,505	.6280	373.11
2001-02	9,825,045	622,362,097	3,930,381	593,905	3,336,476	.5361	339.59
2002-03	9,979,465	660,255,041	3,699,715	560,233	3,139,482	.4755	314.59
2003-04	10,102,855	709,612,258	3,435,541	537,463	2,898,078	.4084	286.86
2004-05	10,226,506	761,355,097	2,933,729	539,020	2,394,709	.3145	234.17
2005-06	10,245,572	835,901,668	2,931,193	767,089	2,164,104	.2589	211.22
lotes: I) See "Demo	orraphics & Econom	ites; See "Democraphics & Economic Statistics" table for non-define					

Notes:
(1) See "Demographics & Economic Statistics" table for population.
(2) Long-term general bonded debt outstanding includes Detention F.

Public Buildings, Certificates of Participation, Pension Obligation Certificates, Marina Del Rey Certificates and Community Development Commission. The amounts do not include indebtedness and debt service monies available which are less than County-wide (Regional Park and Open Space District, Flood Control and Long-term general bonded debt outstanding includes Detention Facilities, Nonprofit Corporations, Waterworks Districts), for which population and assessed values vary.

# Source:

Los Angeles Almanac website address: www.laalmanac.com/population.

748,692,783,144 **(1)** 10,245,572 **(2)** Debt

မာ

May 1, 2006

မ

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED) JUNE 30, 2006		
Full Cash Value (2005-06) Population - (2006)	Percent	
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:	<u>Applicable</u>	
Los Angeles County Los Angeles County Flood Control District	100%	
Metropolitan Water District	46.814	
Los Angeles Community College District	100	
Orner Community College Districts Beverly Hills Unified School District	Various 100	
Burbank Hills Unified School District	100	
Glendale Unitied School District Long Beach Unified School District	100	
Lorg Beach Chilled School District Los Angeles Unified School District	00-	
Pasadena Unified School District	100	
Pomona Unified School District	100	
Outer Office School Districts High School and School Districts	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
City of Los Angeles	Validus (3)	
City of Los Angeles Special Tax Lease Revenue Bonds	100	
City of Industry	100	
Special Districts	000	
Community Facilities Districts	100	
Los Angeles County Regional Park & Open Space		
1915 Act and Benefit Assessment Bonds - Estimate	90	
Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority		
Denefit Assessment District Bonds TOTAL DIDECT AND OVED ADDING TAX & ASSESSMENT DEPT	100	·
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT:		
Los Angeles County General Fund Obligations	100	
Los Angeles County Pension Obligations Los Angeles County Office of Education Certificates of Barticination	000	
Community College District Certificates of Participation	Various (3)	
Los Angeles Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	
Other Unified School District Certificates of Participation  Other Unified School District Certificates of Participation	100	
High School and School District General Fund Obligations City of Beverly Hills General Fund Obligations	Various (3)	
•	<b>&gt;</b>	

16,205,000 127,840,000 182,370,959 694,705,000 763,255,262 148,849,380 95,339,996 152,960,000 252,235,000 2776,960,000 144,625,000 1,445,250,000 142,055,000 47,985,000 47,985,000 776,990,805 974,588,695 11,907,890,805 974,588,695 11,907,890,805 (Continued)

1,271,856,972 **(4)**1,050,097,395
21,784,577
121,207,918
270,333,350
67,055,000
385,022,070
170,618,213
183,670,000

82,575,000 14,718,618,820

မာ

325,710,000 224,442,400

	1,141,355,000 289,760,000	97,255,000 267,295,000 136,590,000	1,079,866,106 405,660,000 15,055,000	\$ 6,974,481,601	(39,230,000) (33,500,000) (189,115,629) (15,055,000)	\$ 6,697,580,972	\$ 21,693,100,421 <b>(5)</b>	%CUU	1.74%	.31%	2.90%	\$ 1,225,130
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT (UNAUDITED) - Continued JUNE 30, 2006 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING CENIEDAL ELIND OR LOATION DEFINED.	ament Obligations		Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts General Fund Obligations  Walnut Valley Water District General Fund Obligations  TOTALLOS OF DISTRICTS COUNTY SANITATIONS  TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	LOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT Less: Los Angeles County Certificates of Participation (100% self-supporting from leasehold	revenues on properties in Marina del Rey) School District self-supporting bonds Cities' self-supporting bonds Walnut Valley Water District General Fund Obligations	TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND OBLIGATION DEBT	GRUSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT	RATIOS TO 2005-06 ASSESSED VALUATION Direct Debt (\$16,205,000)	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt RATIOS TO FULL CASH VALUE (ADJUSTED ASSESSED VALUATION)	Combined Gross Direct Debt (\$2,338,159,367)  Net Combined Direct Debt (\$2,298,929,367)  Gross Combined Total Debt	Net Combined Total Debt	STATE SCHOOL BUILDING AID REPAYABLE AS OF 6/30/05:

- Excludes \$95,246,092,863 redevelopment incremental valuation; including unitary utility valuation. Yearly estimates from the California State Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance

  - and the U.S. Census Bureau as of January 1 of each year.
    All 100%, or almost 100%, except for Antelope Valley Joint UHSD, Fullerton UHSD and Community College Districts and the schools and special districts included in them.
    Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes.
    Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations. 3

    - **4** 0

Source: California Municipal Statistics

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN (UNAUDITED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In thousands) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

			\$ 835,901,668		1.25%		\$ 10.448.771		8.395		\$ 10,440,376			
COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN	June 30, 2006		Assessed valuation (net taxable)		Applicable percentage in computing capacity		Total debt limit		Less: Total net applicable debt	•	Legal debt margin, June 30, 2006			
	Legal Debt	Margin/	Debt Limit	%00.66	%80.66	99.18%	89.30%	99.42%	99.53%	99.63%	99.74%	99.83%	99.92%	
(3)	-	Legal	Debt Margin	6,154,368	6,210,381	6,404,016	6,781,271	7,238,210	7,743,021	8,222,963	8,846,683	9,500,734	10,440,376	
	Total net	applicable	debt	62,345	57,825	53,005	47,865	42,375	36,505	30,225	23,470	16,205	8,395	
(2)		Legal	Debt Limit	6,216,713	6,268,206	6,457,021	6,829,136	7,280,585	7,779,526	8,253,188	8,870,153	9,516,939	10,448,771	
Ξ		Assessed	Value	\$ 497,337,009	501,456,468	516,561,676	546,330,916	582,446,793	622,362,097	660,255,041	709,612,258	761,355,097	835,901,668	
			1	1996 - 1997	1997 - 1998	1998 - 1999		2000 - 2001	2001 - 2002	2002 - 2003	2003 - 2004	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006	

(1) Assessed Value does not include tax exempt property. Property value data can be found in the

"Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property" schedule.

(2) The Legal Debt Limit is 1.25 % of assessed value.(3) The Legal Debt Margin is the County's available borrowing authority under state finance statutes and is calculated by subtracting the debt applicable from the Legal Debt Limit.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE (UNAUDITED)
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Bond	verage	1.62	2.02	2.04	2.29	1.91	
Regional Park and Open Space Special Assessment Bond	Total Debt Service Coverage	48,034,851	38,744,476	38,708,154	34,950,183	41,130,338	
en Space Spe	Debt Service	22,309,851	17,560,000 21,184,476	18,525,000 20,183,154	19,565,000 15,385,183	23,980,000 17,150,338	
Park and Ope	Debi Principal	25,725,000 22,309,851		18,525,000	19,565,000	23,980,000	
Regional	Assessment Collection	77,588,000	78,433,000	78,875,000	79,907,000	78,580,000	
	Coverage	2.30	2.12	2.31	2.39	0.00	
	Total  Debt Service Coverage	14,532,169	4,936,231 14,511,231	4,319,043 14,494,043	3,649,750 14,459,750	1,649,212 52,394,212	
ue Bonds	Debt Service	9,015,000 5,517,169		4,319,043	3,649,750		
Marina del Rey Revenue Bonds	Debt Principal	9,015,000	9,575,000	10,175,000	10,810,000	50,745,000	
Marina de	Revenue Collected	2001-02 33,352,291	30,750,213	33,509,651 10,175,000	34,615,641 10,810,000	(2)	
•	Fiscal Year	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	

		asi	
		Coverage	2.29
	Total	Debt Service	1,785,849
Sond Fees	Service	Interest	685,849
Calabasas Landfill Bond Fees	Debt Service	Principal	1,100,000
Calaba	മ	Collected	4,092,212
			2005-06

Notes:

(1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.

(2) Optional Redemption occurred on 7/1/05 using Reserve and remaining Sinking Funds.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS (UNAUDITED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In thousands) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

	Unemployment	Rate	6.8%	6.5%	2.9%	5.3%	2.7%	8.9%	7.0%	6.5%	5.3%	4.5% (2) ****
	School	Enrollment (1) ***	1,550	1583	1,618	1,651	1,682	1,711	1,736	1,742	1,734	1,708
Per Capita	Personal	Income	24.49	26.40	27.05	28.23	30.04	30.64	31.07	32.57	34.21	36.20
			↔							-		
	Personal	Income **	232,360	253,516	263,987	279,050	294,508	301,003	310,044	329,048	349,868	370,860
		-	ક્ક									
Population	County of	*	₩	9,604								

# Notes:

(1) Public school enrollment.

(2) Year 2006 is an estimate as of April, 2006.

# Sources:

Los Angeles Almanac website address: www.laalmanac.com/population.

Bureau of Economic Analysis website address: www.bea.gov. Year 2006 is an estimate from Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporatioin.

\*\*\* California Department of Education website address: www.cde.ca.gov.
\*\*\*\* Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation (LACEDC) website address: www.laedc.org.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS (UNAUDITED) CURRENT YEAR AND FOUR YEARS AGO COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

	2002			2002 (1)	
Number of Employees *	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Number of Employees	_*	Percentage of Total County Employment
93,200 (2	-	1.92%	03.	124	1 05%
74,632	7	1.54%	808	302	1.69%
53,200	က	1.10%	56,1	9	1.17%
35,543	4	0.73%	36,3	54 5	0.76%
53,471	2	1.10%	51,1	50 4	1.07%
30,200	9	0.62%	32,3	9 00	0.68%
32,180	7	%99.0	27,6	35 7	0.58%
21,000	∞	0.43%	10,0	100 10	0.21%
15,825	တ	0.33%	23,4	68 8	0.49%
14,000	10	0.29%	17.2	111	0.36%
423,251		8.71%	428,3	174	8.95%
		91.29%	4,356,4	56	91.05%
	** (	100.00%	4,784,8	** (3)	100.00%
86 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 1 4 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	, 200 , 520 , 632 , 632	,200 (2) ,532 ,532 ,543 ,471 ,200 ,000 ,000 ,251 ,149 ,400 (4) **	8es * Rank (200 (2) 1 (632 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8es * Rank Employment Employment Employment (2) 1 1.92%	Bes *         Rank         Employment         Employment           5,200         (2)         1         1.92%         93,354           6,32         2         1.54%         80,802           7,200         3         1.10%         56,100           5,471         5         1.10%         56,100           7,200         6         0.62%         32,300           7,180         7         0.66%         27,635           9         0.43%         10,000           8         0.43%         17,211           8,251         9         0.33%         23,468           100         10         0.29%         17,211           149         17,214         4356,426           400         4,784,800         4,784,800

- Information from nine years ago was not available. As such, we used 2002 information that was the earliest available. May not include part-time or temporary employees or student workers. Includes U.S. Postal Service. ର ନ
- As of October 2006. **4** 0
- As of December 2002.

# Sources:

- Los Angeles Almanac website address: www.laalmanac.com/employment
- \*\* State of California Employment Development Department website address: www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT COUNTY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program (1)	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
General Government	10,410	10,269	10,143	10,469	10,447	10,808	11,063	11,201	10,915	11,018
Public Protection	31,778	32,729	34,836	36,170	37,198	38,428	38,175	37,688	37,065	38,049
Health and Sanitation	25,410	25,369	25,327	26,311	27,107	27,737	27,056	26,079	26,322	26,717
Public Assistance	15,129	15,481	16,287	17,653	18,600	19,536	19,310	19,048	19,132	19,540
Education	1,557	1,550	1,559	1,600	1,628	1,666	1,706	1,722	1,722	1,828
Recreation and Cultural Services	2,060	2,104	2,186	2,317	2,282	2,352	2,406	2,388	2,324	2,393
Total	86,344	87,502	90,338	94,520	97,262	100,527	99,716	98,126	97,480	99,545

## Note:

(1) Full time equivalent count is calculated by dividing the total number of man-months paid by 12. Full time equivalent employees include all employees on our payroll system. This accounts for the difference between the total employee number of County employees on this schedule and the number of County employees per the "Principal Employers" schedule. (2) Specific data for Public Ways and Facilities is not available.

Source: Employee Count study performed by the Auditor Controller- Accounting Division.

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	( <del>2</del> )	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Function/Program						(Esumated)
General Government						
Assessor - Number of re-appraisable transfers processed		215.147	239 501	243 472	242 036	237 000
Auditor Controller - Number of warrants issued monthly		431,730	415,317	400 928	389,807	260,000
Registrar Recorder - Number of registered voters		3.473.989	3 808 679	3 682 950	4 075 352	2 003 578
Public Protection			0,000	0,000	1,0,0,0,1	0,000,010
Sheriff - Inmate population		19.100	17,400	17 400	17 900	10 200
Sheriff - Crime rate total (2)		326.08	315.98	315.68	310 77	310 34
Probation - Juvenile halls/camps population		3.700	3 700	3,600	2,600	3,500
Health and Sanitation			6	6	60,0	0,00
Health Services - Average daily inpatient census		1.785	1,719	1 568	1 506	1 510
Health Services - Outpatient visits		3.088,000	2.731,000	2.587,000	2 606,000	2 602,000
Mental Health - Number of outpatient services to children and youth (3)		59,832	67,530	42,820	1,000,000 51,086	46.00E
Public Assistance			200,100	12,020	000,10	40,243
Children and Family Services - Child protective services caseloads		607,000	592.600	532,300	521 700	511 300
Children and Family Services - Adoption caseloads		58,700	38,700	32,200	32,600	33,000
nthly thru CalWorks	(4)	517,000	466 200	432 900	415,300	00,00
ided monthly		86.800	64,60	64 700	000,99	000,100
Comminity and Senior Services - Number of vulnerable adults served		500	000	2,700	00,000	00,200
Education		71,200	23,355	24,513	75,766	27,069
Public Library - Number of reference/information inquiries answered	<b>=</b>	10.522.061	10.571.648	10 285 344	10 027 571	10 228 122
Public Library - Number of items which circulate to the public	<del>~</del>	15.808.870	15,912,865	15,020,945	14 211 255	14 566 536
Recreation and Culture				0,040,01	7,112,00	000,000,1
Museum of Art - Total education program participants (5)		85,356	207.975	258 171	225.386	170.000
Museum of Natural History - Annual attendance (6)		411,298	923 834	934 636	014 426	000,070
Parks and Recreation - Total passive and active park users (7)	~	8.818.430	9 611 000	8 099 699	0 247 343	040,429
				000,000,0	0,113,0	0,011,420
(1) Trend data is available for only the prior four fiscal years, with the implementation of GASB 34.	n of GASI		(5) Reflects decre	Reflects decrease in 2005-06 due to construction of the Broad	lue to constructio	of the Broad
(2) Represents number of offenses per 10,000 residents.				building between the main campus and Los Angeles County	nous and Los And	eles County
(3) Change methodology for 2005-06; data includes fee-for-service outpatient			Museum of Art West	rt West.	2001	area county

- building between the main campus and Los Angeles County Museum of Art West.
  - Reflects admissions to both Exposition Park and George C. Page Museums. 9
- Information based on periodic/seasonal observation. Passive activities include walking, jogging, running, leisure and picnic activities. 3
  - Indicators are not available for the Public Ways and Facilities funciton. <u>®</u>

# Sources:

2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-2007 Proposed Budget Books

data has not been finalized. (4) CalWorks is California's program to administer the Federal Temporary Assistance clients and costs which had not been included in previous year's data. Actual

for Needy Families block grant that provides temporary financial support and supportive services to eligible adults with children to enable them to transition

from welfare to work and to achieve economic self-sufficiency.

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (UNAUDITED) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

2005-06		7	8.959	8888	999	3.179	135	2	15	2,782	45	1	rc	. 81	25.582		84	ıc	-	4	4	19	20	5,246
2004-05		7	10,040	9.962		3,170	135	S	15	2,777	45	!	S	18	26.950		84	ĸ		4	4	19	20	5,246
2003-04		7	10,462	10.364		3,164	134	ß	15	2,754	45		ွယ	18	31.006		84	S	-	4	4	19	21	5,246
2002-03		7	11,884	11,896		3,131	134	2	15	2,732	40		9	22	30,955	•	84	2		4	4	19	21	000'9
2001-02		7	11,730	11,852		3,120	n/a	2	15	2,708	40		<b>(</b>	င်း	32,451		84	<b>&amp;</b>		4	4	19	21	000'9
Function/Program	Public Protection	Animal Shelters	Sheriff Vehicles	Fire Vehicles	Public ways and facilities	Mileage of maintained County roads	Miles of unincorporated County bikeways	Airports	The second of th	Storm drains, in miles	Pumping plants	Health and Sanitation	Hospitals	Health centers	Hospital Equipment	Education	Libraries	Bookmobiles	Recreation and Cultural services	Museums	Arboretums and Botanic Gardens	Golf courses	Beaches	Boat Slips The State of the Sta

Trend data is available for only the prior four years, with the implementation of GASB 34.
 No capital asset indicators are available for the General Government or Public Assistance functions.

Source:

2005-06 CAO Annual Report, Dept of Public Works website, Sheriffs dept website